# **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

#### Form 8-K

#### **CURRENT REPORT**

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): February 13, 2020

# Cimpress plc

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Ireland

000-51539

98-0417483

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

(Commission File Number)

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

**Building D, Xerox Technology Park A91 H9N9** Dundalk, Co. Louth Ireland

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: +353 42 938 8500

#### Not applicable

(Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below): Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425) Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12) Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b)) Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c)) Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter). Emerging growth company  $\Box$ If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class Ordinary Shares, nominal value per share of €0.01 Trading Symbol(s) **CMPR** 

Name of Exchange on Which Registered NASDAQ Global Select Market

#### Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On February 13, 2020, Cimpress plc ("we," "us," or "Cimpress") entered into Amendment No. 3 among Cimpress and four of its subsidiaries, Vistaprint Limited, Cimpress Schweiz GmbH, Vistaprint B.V., and Cimpress USA Incorporated, as borrowers (collectively, the "Borrowers"); the lenders named therein as lenders (the "Lenders"); and JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders (the "Administrative Agent") (the "Amendment"), which amends the senior secured Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 and as previously amended among the Borrowers, the lenders named therein as lenders, and the Administrative Agent (the "Credit Agreement").

The Amendment extends the maturity date of all loans under the Credit Agreement to February 13, 2025 and resets the amortization schedule for repayment of the term loan. In addition, term loan commitments were reduced to \$452.0 million and revolving credit facility commitments were increased to \$1,099.4 million, representing total commitments of \$1,551.4 million.

The Amendment is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this report. The above description does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Amendment, which is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Senior Notes

On February 13, 2020, Cimpress completed its previously announced offering of \$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.0% senior notes due 2026 (the "new notes"). The new notes are issued as additional notes under a senior notes indenture, dated as of June 15, 2018 (as supplemented (the "Indenture"), including by a third supplemental indenture, dated as of February 13, 2020 (the "Third Supplemental Indenture") in connection with the issuance of the new notes), between Cimpress, the guarantors party thereto, and U.S. Bank National Association (as successor trustee to MUFG Union Bank, N.A.), pursuant to which Cimpress previously issued \$400.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.0% senior notes due 2026 (the "initial notes" and together with the new notes, the "notes"). The new notes were sold to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and to non-U.S. persons outside the United States under Regulation S under the Securities Act.

The notes bear interest at a rate of 7.0% per annum and mature on June 15, 2026. Interest on the new notes will be payable semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing on June 15, 2020, to the holders of record of such notes at the close of business on June 1 or December 1, respectively, preceding such interest payment date.

The price for the new notes to investors purchasing in the offering was 105.25% of the principal amount of the new notes.

The Indenture contains various covenants, including covenants that, subject to certain exceptions, limit our and our restricted subsidiaries' ability to: incur and/or guarantee additional debt; pay dividends, repurchase shares or make certain other restricted payments; enter into agreements limiting dividends and certain other restricted payments; prepay, redeem or repurchase subordinated debt; grant liens on assets; merge, consolidate or transfer or dispose of substantially all of our consolidated assets; sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of property and assets; and engage in transactions with affiliates.

At any time prior to June 15, 2021, Cimpress may redeem some or all of the notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount redeemed, plus a make-whole amount as set forth in the Indenture, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date. In addition, at any time prior to June 15, 2021, Cimpress may redeem up to 40% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the notes at a redemption price equal to 107.0% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, with the net proceeds of certain equity offerings by Cimpress. At any time on or after June 15, 2021, Cimpress may redeem some or all of the notes at the redemption prices specified in the Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date.

Subject to certain exceptions, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control (as defined in the Indenture),

Cimpress will be required to make an offer to purchase the notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount of the notes tendered, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the date of purchase.

The Indenture, including the form of the notes, is filed as Exhibit 4.1 to this report and the Third Supplemental Indenture is filed as Exhibit 4.2 to this report. The above description does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Indenture, including the form of notes, and the Third Supplemental Indenture, which are incorporated herein by reference.

# Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 of this report is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

# Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits

#### (d) Exhibits

Exhibit

| No.         | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| <u>4.1</u>  | Senior Notes Indenture (including form of Notes), dated as of June 15, 2018, between Cimpress plc (as successor to Cimpress N.V.), the guarantors party thereto, and U.S. Bank National Association, as successor trustee, is incorporated by reference to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 18, 2018 (File No. 0-51539)   |
| <u>4.2</u>  | Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 13, 2020, between Cimpress plc, the guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as successor trustee   |
| <u>10.1</u> | Amendment No. 3, dated as of February 13, 2020, among Cimpress N.V., Vistaprint Limited, Cimpress Schweiz GmbH, Vistaprint B.V., and Cimpress USA Incorporated, as borrowers; the lenders named therein as lenders; and JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., as administrative agent for the lenders, to the senior Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017, and as further previously amended |
| 104         | Cover Page Interactive Data File, formatted in iXBRL   |

# **SIGNATURE**

| Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 | I, the registrant has duly caused this | report to be signed on its behalf by |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.                           |  |                                      |
|   |  |                                      |

| February 18, 2020 | Cimpress plc |   |  |
|-------------------|--------------|---|--|
|                   | Ву:          | /s/ Sean E. Quinn   |  |
|                   |              | Sean E. Quinn   |  |
|                   |              | <b>Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer</b> |  |

#### AMENDMENT NO. 3

Dated as of February 13, 2020

to

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 21, 2011

as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013

and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 3 (this "Amendment") is made as of February 13, 2020 by and among Cimpress plc (the "Company"), Vistaprint Limited, Cimpress Schweiz GmbH, Vistaprint B.V. and Cimpress USA Incorporated (collectively, the "Subsidiary Borrowers" and, together with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders (the "Administrative Agent"), under that certain Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013 and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017, by and among the Borrowers, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and the Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Amended Credit Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the requisite Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to certain amendments to the Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have agreed to amend the Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

- 1. <u>Amendments to the Credit Agreement</u>. Effective as of the date of satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in <u>Section 3</u> below, the parties hereto agree that the Credit Agreement (including the Schedules and Exhibits thereto) shall be amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: <u>stricken text</u>) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: <u>double-underlined text</u>) as set forth in the pages of the Credit Agreement (including the Schedules and Exhibits thereto) attached as <u>Annex A</u> hereto (the Credit Agreement as so amended, the "<u>Amended Credit Agreement</u>").
  - 2. <u>Amendment No. 3 Departing Lenders</u>.
- (a) Each of the Lenders under the Credit Agreement that executes and delivers a signature page to this Amendment on which it is indicated that the Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender shall cease to be a party to the Credit Agreement on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (each an "Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender" and collectively the "Amendment No. 3 Departing Lenders") is entering into this Amendment solely to evidence its exit from the Credit Agreement and shall have absolutely no obligation

hereunder. Upon the effectiveness hereof and the payment described in <u>Section 3(b)(ii)</u>, each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender shall no longer (i) constitute a "Lender" for any purpose under the Loan Documents, (ii) be a party to the Credit Agreement and (iii) have any obligations under any of the Loan Documents, in each case, without further action required on the part of any Person.

- (b) Upon the effectiveness of this Amendment: (i) each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender's "Commitment" (including, without limitation, any "Multicurrency Tranche Commitment" (if any) and "Dollar Tranche Commitment" (if any)) under the Credit Agreement shall be terminated, (ii) each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender shall have received payment in full in immediately available funds of all of its Loans, all interest thereon and all other amounts payable to it under the Credit Agreement, (iii) each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender shall not be a Lender under the Credit Agreement as evidenced by its execution and delivery of its signature page hereto (provided, however, that each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 of the Credit Agreement) and (iv) the defined terms "Lenders" in the Credit Agreement shall exclude the Amendment No. 3 Departing Lenders.
- 3. <u>Conditions of Effectiveness.</u> This Amendment shall become effective as of the first date (the "<u>Amendment Effective Date</u>") on which each of the following conditions shall have been satisfied:
- (a) The Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts of this Amendment duly executed by the Borrowers, each of the Lenders, each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender, each of the Issuing Banks, the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts of the Consent and Reaffirmation attached as  $\underline{\text{Exhibit}}$   $\underline{\text{A}}$  hereto duly executed by the Guarantors.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (but not the Amendment No. 3 Departing Lenders) and dated the Amendment Effective Date) of each of (i) Morgan Lewis Bockius LLP, U.S. counsel for the Borrowers, (ii) Appleby, Bermuda counsel for the Borrowers, (iii) Stibbe, Dutch counsel for the Borrowers, (iv) Matheson, Irish counsel for the Borrowers, and (v) Baker & McKenzie Zurich, Swiss counsel for the Borrowers, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and covering such matters relating to the Borrowers, the Amended Credit Agreement, this Amendment or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Company hereby requests such counsels to deliver such opinions.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrowers, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrowers, the Loan Documents or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.
- (e) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Amendment Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Company, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 of the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (f) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) for the account of each Lender (but excluding the Amendment No. 3 Departing Lenders) that delivers its executed signature page to this Agreement by no later than the date and time specified by the Administrative Agent, an upfront fee in an amount equal to the applicable amount previously disclosed to such Lenders and (ii) all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Amendment Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Company

under the Amended Credit Agreement.

- The Administrative Agent shall have made such reallocations, sales, assignments or other relevant actions in respect of each Lender's credit exposure under the Credit Agreement as are necessary in order that each such Lender's Credit Exposure and outstanding Loans hereunder reflects such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding aggregate Credit Exposures on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date. The Company hereby agrees to compensate each Lender (and each Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender) for any and all losses, costs and expenses incurred by such Lender in connection with the sale and assignment of any Eurocurrency Loans and such reallocation described in this clause (g) (and any repayment or prepayment of any Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender's Loan described in Section 2(b) above), in each case on the terms and in the manner set forth in Section 2.16 of the Credit Agreement.
  - 4. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers</u>. Each Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:
- (a) This Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of such Borrower and are enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (b) As of the date hereof and immediately after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Event of Default or Default has occurred and is continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties of such Borrower set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects, except to the extent such representation and warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in which case such representation and warranty is true and correct in all respects.
  - 5. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.
- (a) From and after the effectiveness of the amendment to the Credit Agreement evidenced hereby, the terms "Agreement", "this Agreement", "herein", "herein", "hereto", "hereof" and words of similar import, as used in the Amended Credit Agreement, shall, unless the context otherwise requires, refer to the Amended Credit Agreement, and the term "Credit Agreement", as used in the other Loan Documents, shall mean the Amended Credit Agreement.
- (b) Each Loan Document and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Borrower confirms, acknowledges and agrees that: (a) each of the Collateral Documents to which it is a party shall secure all monies, obligations and liabilities whatsoever whether principal, interest or otherwise now or hereafter due, owing or incurred by such Borrower to any Secured Party whether collectively or individually under or in connection with the Loan Documents; and (b) each of the Collateral Documents (and the security interests created thereby) shall continue in full force and effect as continuing security for all obligations expressed to be secured thereunder and under the Amended Credit Agreement and shall continue to constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of each Borrower party thereto enforceable in accordance with its terms. In respect of the Loan Documents governed by Dutch law, each of the Borrowers party thereto hereby confirms and agrees that (i) at the time of the entering into the Loan Documents governed by Dutch law, it was their intention (and it is still their intention and agreement) that any security right created under such Loan Document to secure the Secured Obligations (as defined in such Loan Document) as amended from time to time, including by the amendments as included in this Agreement, and (ii) any amount owed by the Loan Parties under the Credit Agreement as amended by and in accordance with the terms of this Amendment are part of the definition of the "Secured Obligations" (as defined in the Loan Documents governed by Dutch law), a "Parallel Debt" (as defined in

Section VIII of the Credit Agreement and Section 33 of the Guaranty) and the "Corresponding Obligations" as defined in the Credit Agreement.

- (c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement, the Loan Documents or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.
  - (d) This Amendment is a Loan Document under (and as defined in) the Amended Credit Agreement.
- 6. <u>No Novation</u>. This Agreement shall not extinguish the Loans or other obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement.
- 7. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York. Each Borrower hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any United States federal or New York State court sitting in the City of New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Amendment and each Borrower hereby irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in any such court and irrevocably waives any objection it may now or hereafter have as to the venue of such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court or that such court is an inconvenient forum.
- 8. <u>Headings</u>. Section headings in this Amendment are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Amendment for any other purpose.
- 9. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed by one or more of the parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment by telecopy, e-mailed.pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed and delivered by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

CIMPRESS PLC (as successor by merger to Cimpress N.V.), as the Company

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Attorney

VISTAPRINT LIMITED, as a Borrower

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

CIMPRESS SCHWEIZ GMBH, as a Borrower

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

VISTAPRINT B.V., as a Borrower

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

CIMPRESS USA INCORPORATED, as a Borrower

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

# JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,

individually as a Lender, as an Issuing Bank, as Swingline Lender and as Administrative Agent  $\,$ 

By: <u>/s/ Daglas Panchal</u> Name: Daglas Panchal Title: Executive Director

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., individually as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By: <u>/s/ Robert C. Megan</u> Name: Robert C. Megan Title: Senior Vice President

BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Joan Murphy</u> Name: Joan Murphy Title: Managing Director

MUFG UNION BANK, N.A., individually as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By: <u>/s/ Liwei Liu</u> Name: Liwei Liu Title: Vice President

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Manuel Burgueno</u> Name: Manuel Burgueno Title: Senior Vice President

FIFTH THIRD BANK, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Suneel Gill</u>
Name: Suneel Gill
Title: Managing Director

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ David Dale</u> Name: David Dale Title: Vice President

# CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Stephen J. White</u> Name: Stephen J. White Title: Senior Vice President

# KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Ethan Powell</u>
Name:Ethan Powell
Title: Senior Vice President

#### PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Timothy J. Ambrose</u> Name: Timothy J. Ambrose Title: Vice President

TRUIST BANK (as successor by merger to SunTrust Bank), individually as a Lender

By: /s/ Cynthia Burton
Name: Cynthia Burton

Title: Director

# CITIZENS BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Stephen Andersen</u> Name: Stephen Andersen

Title: Officer

# PEOPLE'S UNITED BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Darci Buchanan</u> Name: Darci Buchanan Title: Senior Vice President

# THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF IRELAND, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Ford Young</u> Name: Ford Young Title: Managing Director

By: <u>/s/ Carl Andresen</u> Name: Carl Andresen Title: Director

# GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Thomas M. Manning</u> Name: Thomas M. Manning Title: Authorized Signatory

# THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Michael Kiss</u> Name: Michael Kiss Title: Vice President

# RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Emily Grams</u> Name: Emily Grams Title: Vice President

# WEBSTER BANK, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Matthew L. Coyne</u> Name: Matthew L. Coyne Title: Vice President

# ROCKLAND TRUST COMPANY, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Daniel R. Gillette</u> Name: Daniel R. Gillette Title: Senior Vice President

#### BANNER BANK, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Thomas Marks</u> Name: Thomas Marks Title: Vice President

#### TRISTATE CAPITAL BANK, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Ellen Frank</u> Name: Ellen Frank

Title: Senior Vice President

The undersigned Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender hereby acknowledges and agrees that, from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, it is no longer a party to the Credit Agreement

REGIONS BANK, as an Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Thomas R. Bock</u> Name: Thomas R. Bock

Title: Director

The undersigned Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender hereby acknowledges and agrees that, from and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, it is no longer a party to the Credit Agreement

BANCO DE SABADELL, S.A., MIAMI BRANCH as an Amendment No. 3 Departing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Enrique Castillo</u> Name: Enrique Castillo Title: Banking

By: <u>/s/ Roberto Mayo</u> Name: Roberto Mayo Title: Execution Manager

# ANNEX A

# Amended Credit Agreement

Attached

ANNEX A

# J.P.Morgan

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

October 21, 2011 as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013 and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017

among

CIMPRESS N.V.PLC

VISTAPRINT LIMITED

CIMPRESS SCHWEIZ GMBH

VISTAPRINT B.V.

CIMPRESS USA INCORPORATED

The Other Subsidiary Borrowers Party Hereto

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as Administrative Agent

MUFG UNION BANK, N.A., SUNTRUST BANK and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., BMO HARRIS BANK N.A. and MUFG UNION BANK, N.A.

as Co-Syndication Agents

and

FIFTH THIRD BANK, HSBC BANK USA CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, CITIBANK, N.A.,

BMO HARRISCITIZENS BANK N.A., CITIBANK, N.A., CAPITAL ONE FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and TRUIST BANK

CITIZENS BANK, N.A.

as Co-Documentation Agents

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., MUFG UNION BANK, N.ABofA SECURITIES, INC.,
BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP. and MUFG UNION BANK, N.A.
SUNTRUST ROBINSON HUMPHREY, INC. and
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

US-DOCS\112450989.1112450989.10

```
ARTICLE I Definitions 42
                   Defined Terms 2
SECTION 1.01
SECTION 1.02
                   Classification of Loans and Borrowings 3643
SECTION 1.03
                   Terms Generally 3643
SECTION 1.04
                   Accounting Terms; GAAP 3744
                   Status of Secured Obligations 3844
SECTION 1.05
                   Amendment and Restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement 3845
SECTION 1.06
                   PPSA/UCC, etc 3945
SECTION 1.07
                   Interest Rates; LIBOR Notification 46
SECTION 1.08
                   Letter of Credit Amounts 46
SECTION 1.09
                   Divisions 46
SECTION 1.10
ARTICLE II The Credits 3947
SECTION 2.01
                   Commitments 3947
                   Loans and Borrowings 4048
SECTION 2.02
                   Requests for Borrowings 4150
SECTION 2.03
SECTION 2.04
                   Determination of Dollar Amounts 4250
                   Swingline Loans 4351
SECTION 2.05
                   Letters of Credit 4453
SECTION 2.06
                   Funding of Borrowings 5058
SECTION 2.07
                   Interest Elections 5059
SECTION 2.08
                   Termination and Reduction of Commitments 5260
SECTION 2.09
SECTION 2.10
                   Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt 5261
SECTION 2.11
                   Prepayment of Loans 5662
SECTION 2.12
                   Fees 5763
                   Interest 5864
SECTION 2.13
                   Alternate Rate of Interest 5965
SECTION 2.14
SECTION 2.15
                   Increased Costs 6167
                   Break Funding Payments 6268
SECTION 2.16
SECTION 2.17
                   Taxes 6269
                   Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set offs 6774
SECTION 2.18
                   Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 7077
SECTION 2.19
                   Expansion Option 7078
SECTION 2.20
                   [Intentionally Omitted] 7380
SECTION 2.21
SECTION 2.22
                   Judgment Currency 7380
SECTION 2.23
                   Designation of Subsidiary Borrowers 7380
SECTION 2.24
                   Defaulting Lenders 7381
ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 7582
SECTION 3.01
                   Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries 7582
SECTION 3.02
                   Authorization; Enforceability 7683
                   Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 7683
SECTION 3.03
                   Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 7683
SECTION 3.04
```

Properties 7684

SECTION 3.05

```
SECTION 3.06
                   Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters 7684
                   Compliance with Laws and Agreements 7784
SECTION 3.07
SECTION 3.08
                   Investment Company Status 7785
SECTION 3.09
                   Taxes 7785
                   ERISA 7785
SECTION 3.10
SECTION 3.11
                   Disclosure 7785
                   Federal Reserve Regulations
SECTION 3.12
SECTION 3.13
                   Liens 7885
SECTION 3.14
                   No Default 7885
                   No Burdensome Restrictions 7885
SECTION 3.15
                   Compliance with Swiss Non-Bank Rules 7885
SECTION 3.16
SECTION 3.17
                   Financial Assistance 7886
SECTION 3.18
                   Security Interest in Collateral 7886
SECTION 3.19
                   USA Patriot Act 7886
                   Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions
                                                     <del>79</del>86
SECTION 3.20
                   EEA Financial Institutions 7987
SECTION 3.21
ARTICLE IV Conditions 7987
SECTION 4.01
                   Effectiveness 7987
SECTION 4.02
                   Each Credit Event 7987
                   Designation of a Subsidiary Borrower 8087
SECTION 4.03
ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants 8088
SECTION 5.01
                   Financial Statements and Other Information 8088
SECTION 5.02
                   Notices of Material Events 8289
                   Existence; Conduct of Business 8290
SECTION 5.03
SECTION 5.04
                   Payment of Obligations 8290
SECTION 5.05
                   Maintenance of Properties; Insurance 8390
SECTION 5.06
                   Books and Records; Inspection Rights 8391
SECTION 5.07
                   Compliance with Laws 8391
SECTION 5.08
                   Use of Proceeds 8391
                   Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances 8491
SECTION 5.09
                   Compliance with Swiss Non-Bank Rules 8693
SECTION 5.10
SECTION 5.11
                   Swiss Articles of Incorporation 8694
ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants 8694
                   Indebtedness 8694
SECTION 6.01
SECTION 6.02
                   Liens 8896
                   Fundamental Changes and Asset Sales 8996
SECTION 6.03
                   Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions 9097
SECTION 6.04
SECTION 6.05
                   Swap Agreements 92100
SECTION 6.06
                   Transactions with Affiliates
                                             <del>92</del>100
SECTION 6.07
                   Restricted Payments 92100
SECTION 6.08
                   Restrictive Agreements 94101
                   Subordinated Indebtedness and Amendments to Subordinated Indebtedness Documents 94102
SECTION 6.09
SECTION 6.10
                   Sale and Leaseback Transactions 95103
                   Capital Expenditures 95103
SECTION 6.11
SECTION 6.12
                   Financial Covenants 95103
```

```
ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent 99106
                   General Matters 106
SECTION 8.01
                   Posting of Communications 113
SECTION 8.02
ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous 105 114
                   Notices <u>105114</u>
SECTION 9.01
SECTION 9.02
                   Waivers; Amendments 107115
SECTION 9.03
                   Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver 109118
SECTION 9.04
                   Successors and Assigns 411119
                   Survival 115124
SECTION 9.05
SECTION 9.06
                   Counterparts; Integration; Electronic Execution; Effectiveness 415124
SECTION 9.07
                   Severability 116124
SECTION 9.08
                   Right of Setoff 116125
SECTION 9.09
                   Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process 416125
                   WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 117126
SECTION 9.10
                   Headings 117126
SECTION 9.11
                   Confidentiality 117126
SECTION 9.12
                   USA PATRIOT Act 118 and Beneficial Ownership Regulation 127
SECTION 9.13
SECTION 9.14
                   Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors 418128
                   Attorney Representation 419128
SECTION 9.15
                   Appointment for Perfection 419128
SECTION 9.16
SECTION 9.17
                   Interest Rate Limitation 419128
SECTION 9.18
                   No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility 120129
                   Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEAAffected Financial Institutions 120129
SECTION 9.19
                   Termination of Dutch CIT Fiscal Unity 121130
SECTION 9.20
SECTION 9.21
                   Certain ERISA Matters 121 130
SECTION 9.22
                   Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs 132
ARTICLE X Cross-Guarantee 123132
SECTION 10.01
                   Cross Guarantee 123132
SECTION 10.02
                   Swiss Limitation Language for Swiss Borrowers 125134
                   Dutch Limitation Language 127
SECTION 10.03
SECTION 10.0410.03Limitation on Guaranty of Certain Swap Obligations 127136
SECTION 10.0510.04Keepwell 127136
```

ARTICLE VII Events of Default 96104

ARTICLE XI Collection Allocation Mechanism 127136

#### **SCHEDULES**:

- Schedule 2.01A Commitments
- Schedule 2.01B Letter of Credit Commitments
- Schedule 2.06 Existing Letters of Credit
- Schedule 3.01A Subsidiaries
- Schedule 3.01B Options and Warrants
- Schedule 6.01 Existing Indebtedness
- Schedule 6.02 Existing Liens
- Schedule 6.03 Sale of Certain Equity Interests
- Schedule 6.04 Existing Investments

#### **EXHIBITS:**

- Exhibit A Form of Assignment and Assumption
- Exhibit B-1 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' U.S. Counsel
- Exhibit B-2 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Bermuda Counsel
- Exhibit B-3 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Dutch Counsel
- Exhibit B-4 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Swiss Counsel
- Exhibit B-5 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Australian Counsel
- Exhibit B-6 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Nova Scotia Counsel
- Exhibit B-7 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' German Counsel
- Exhibit B-8 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' English Counsel
- Exhibit B-9 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Irish Counsel
- Exhibit B-10 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Jamaican Counsel
- Exhibit B-11 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Italian Counsel
- Exhibit B-12 Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Scottish Counsel
- Exhibit C Form of Increasing Lender Supplement
- Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement Exhibit D
- Exhibit E List of Closing Documents
- Exhibit F-1 Form of Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement
- Exhibit F-2 Form of Borrowing Subsidiary Termination
- Exhibit G Form of Guaranty
- Exhibit H-1 Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
- Exhibit H-2 Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
- Exhibit H-3 Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
- Exhibit H-4 Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
- Exhibit I-1 Form of Borrowing Request
- Exhibit I-2 Form of Interest Election Request

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017, among CIMPRESS N.V.PLC, VISTAPRINT LIMITED, CIMPRESS SCHWEIZ GMBH, VISTAPRINT B.V., CIMPRESS USA INCORPORATED, the other SUBSIDIARY BORROWERS from time to time party hereto, the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, MUFG UNION BANK, N.A., SUNTRUST BANK and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Co-Syndication Agents and FIFTH THIRD BANK, HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, BMO HARRIS BANK N.A., and MUFG UNION BANK, N.A., as Co-Syndication Agents and CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, CITIBANK, N.A., CAPITAL ONE CITIZENS BANK, N.A., FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and CITIZENSTRUIST BANK, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agents.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent thereunder, are currently party to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement").

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Lenders party to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the Departing Lenders (as hereafter defined) and the Administrative Agent have entered into the Amendment and Restatement Agreement in order to (i) amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement in its entirety; (ii) extend the applicable maturity date for the Lenders (as defined herein) in respect of the existing revolving credit facility under the Existing Credit Agreement; (iii) re-evidence the "Secured Obligations" under, and as defined in, the Existing Credit Agreement, which shall be repayable in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; (iv) set forth the terms and conditions under which the Lenders will, from time to time, make loans and extend other financial accommodations to or for the benefit of the Borrowers; and (v) confirm that each Departing Lender shall cease to be a party to the Existing Credit Agreement as evidenced by its execution and delivery of its Departing Lender Signature Page.

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the parties hereto that this Agreement not constitute a novation of the obligations and liabilities of the parties under the Existing Credit Agreement or be deemed to evidence or constitute full repayment of such obligations and liabilities, but that this Agreement amend and restate in its entirety the Existing Credit Agreement and re-evidence the obligations and liabilities of the Company and the Subsidiaries outstanding thereunder, which shall be payable in accordance with the terms hereof.

WHEREAS, it is also the intent of the Borrowers and the Guarantors to confirm that all obligations under the applicable "Loan Documents" (as referred to and defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall continue in full force and effect as modified or restated by the Loan Documents (as referred to and defined herein) and that, from and after the Restatement Effective Date, all references to the "Credit Agreement" contained in any such existing "Loan Documents" shall be deemed to refer to this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated as follows:

# ARTICLE I

#### **Definitions**

SECTION 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"2019 CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(b)(iii).

"2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment" means (a) as to any Term Lender, the aggregate commitment of such Term Lender to make 2019 CUSA Term Loans as set forth on Schedule 2.01A or in the most recent Assignment Agreement or other documentation contemplated hereby executed by such Term Lender and (b) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitment of all Term Lenders to make 2019 CUSA Term Loans, which aggregate commitment shall bewas \$252,164,812.55 on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date. After advancing the 2019 CUSA Term Loan, each reference to a Term Lender's 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment shall refer to that Term Lender's Applicable Percentage of the 2019 CUSA Term Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, the 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitments were terminated after the funding of the 2019 CUSA Term Loans on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date.

"2019 CUSA Term Loans" means (i) the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to CUSA pursuant to Section 2.01(c)(iii), (ii) all of the Initial CUSA Term Loans outstanding as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date that were converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date pursuant to the terms of Section 1.11 and (iii) all of the Initial Company Term Loans outstanding as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date that were converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date pursuant to the terms of Section 1.11. The aggregate principal amount of the 2019 CUSA Term Loans (for the avoidance of doubt, including all of the Initial CUSA Term Loans and Initial Company Term Loans converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans) outstanding as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is \$452,009,506.99, as set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.

"2019 CUSA <u>Term Loans</u>" means the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to CUSA pursuant to Section 2.01(c)(iii).

"2022 Senior Unsecured Notes" means the Company's 7.00% senior notes due 2022 issued pursuant to that certain Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of March 24, 2015, by and among the Company, certain of its Subsidiaries and MUFG Securities America Inc. (the "2022 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture"), in the principal amount of \$275,000,000.

<u>"2022 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture"</u> has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "2022 Senior Unsecured Notes".

"2026 Senior Unsecured Notes" means the Company's 7.0% senior notes due 2026 issued pursuant to that certain Senior Notes Indenture, dated as of June 15, 2018, as supplemented by a first supplemental indenture, dated as of October 15, 2019, a second supplemental indenture, dated as of December 3, 2019, and a third supplemental indenture, dated as of February 13, 2020, by and among the Company, certain of its Subsidiaries and MUFG Securities America Inc. Union Bank, N.A., as trustee (the "2026 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture"), in the principal amount of \$440,000,000,000.

"2026 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "2026 Senior Unsecured Notes".

"ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"<u>Adjusted LIBO Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.

- "Administrative Agent" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and Affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.
  - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
  - "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
- "Affected Foreign Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America so long as such subsidiary (x) is a Foreign Subsidiary and (y) such Foreign Subsidiary acting as a Subsidiary Guarantor would cause a Deemed Dividend Problem.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

# "Agent Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.01(d).

- "Agreed Currencies" means (i) Dollars, (ii) euro, (iii) Swiss Francs, (iv) Pounds Sterling and (v) any other currency (x) that is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars, (y) for which a LIBORLIBO Screen Rate is available in the Administrative Agent's determination and (z) that is agreed to by the Administrative Agent and each of the Multicurrency Tranche Lenders.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one month Interest Period in Dollars on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%, provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the LIBO Screen Rate (or if the LIBO Screen Rate is not available for such one month Interest Period, the Interpolated Rate) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.14 hereof(for the avoidance of doubt, only until any amendment has become effective pursuant to Section 2.14(c)), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clause clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate shall as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than zero1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be zero1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.
  - "Alternative Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.14(a).
- "Amendment and Restatement Agreement" means the Amendment and Restatement Agreement dated as of July 13, 2017, among the Borrowers, the Lenders party thereto, the Departing Lenders and the Administrative Agent.
  - "Amendment No. 1 Effective Date" means June 14, 2018.
  - "Amendment No. 2 Effective Date" means January 7, 2019.
- "Amendment No. 3" means that certain Amendment No. 3 to this Agreement, dated as of February 13, 2020, by and among the Borrowers, the Lenders party thereto, the "Amendment No. 3 Departing Lenders" (as defined in such Amendment No. 3) and the Administrative Agent.

# "Amendment No. 3 Effective Date" means February 13, 2020.

"<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means, at any time, all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Company or its Subsidiaries at such time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

# "Applicable Party" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.02(c).

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans, LC Exposure or Swingline Loans, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Revolving Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Revolving Commitments of any Class have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Revolving Commitments of such Class most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments), (b) with respect to the Initial CUSA Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Initial CUSA Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Initial CUSA Term Loans of all Term Lenders, (c) with respect to the Initial Company Term Loans, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's outstanding principal amount of the Initial Company Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Initial Company Term Loans of all Term Lenders and (d) with respect to the 2019 CUSA Term Loans and the denominator of which is the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the 2019 CUSA Term Loans of all Term Lenders; provided that, with respect to the calculation set forth in the foregoing clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d), in the case of Section 2.24 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment, Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Company Term Loan Commitment and/or 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Cush Term Loan Commitment and/or 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Cush Term Loan Commitment and/or 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Cush Term Loan Commitment and/or 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Cush Term Loan Commitment and/or 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Cush Term Loan Cush Term Loans Cush Term Lo

"<u>Applicable Pledge Percentage</u>" means 100% but 65% in the case of a pledge by a U.S. Loan Party of its Equity Interests in an Affected Foreign Subsidiary, <u>but solely to the extent such pledge secures a Loan or Commitment extended to a Borrower that is a U.S. Person.</u>

"Applicable Rate" means, for any day, with respect to any Eurocurrency Loan or any ABR Loan, or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Eurocurrency Spread", "ABR Spread" or "Commitment Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the Leverage Ratio applicable on such date:

|                     | <u>Leverage Ratio</u> :              | Eurocurrency Spread | ABR Spread | Commitment Fee Rate |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Category 1:         | ≤ 2.00 to 1.00                       | 1.375%              | 0.375%     | 0.225%              |
| Category 2:         | > 2.00 to 1.00 but<br>≤ 3.00 to 1.00 | 1.50%               | 0.50%      | 0.25%               |
| <u>Category 3</u> : | > 3.00 to 1.00 but ≤ 4.00 to 1.00    | 1.75%               | 0.75%      | 0.30%               |
| <u>Category 4</u> : | > 4.00 to 1.00                       | 2.00%               | 1.00%      | 0.35%               |

For purposes of the foregoing,

(i) if at any time the Company fails to deliver the Financials on or before the date the Financials are due pursuant to Section 5.01, Category 4 shall be deemed applicable for the period

commencing three (3) Business Days after the required date of delivery and ending on the date which is three (3) Business Days after the Financials are actually delivered, after which the relevant Category shall be determined in accordance with the table above as applicable;

- (ii) adjustments, if any, to the Category then in effect shall be effective three (3) Business Days after the Administrative Agent has received the applicable Financials (it being understood and agreed that each change in Category shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change); and
- (iii) notwithstanding the foregoing, Category 2 shall be deemed to be applicable until the Administrative Agent's receipt of the applicable Financials for the Company's first fiscal quarter ending after the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date and adjustments to the Category then in effect shall thereafter be effected in accordance with the preceding paragraphs.
  - "Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.02(a).
  - "Approved Fund" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04.
- "Arranger" means each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., BofA Securities, Inc., BMO Capital Markets Corp. and MUFG Union Bank, N.A. in its capacity as a joint bookrunner and a joint lead arranger hereunder.
- "Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.
  - "Augmenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.
- "Availability Period" means the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments.
- "Available Revolving Commitment" means, at any time with respect to any Lender, the Revolving Commitment of such Lender then in effect minus the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Lender at such time; it being understood and agreed that any Lender's Swingline Exposure shall not be deemed to be a component of the Revolving Credit Exposure for purposes of calculating the commitment fee under Section 2.12(a).
- "<u>Bail-In Action</u>" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable **EEA** Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an **EEA** ffected Financial Institution.
- "Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).
- "<u>Banking Services</u>" means each and any of the following bank services provided to the Company or any Subsidiary by any Lender or any of its Affiliates: (a) credit cards for commercial customers (including, without limitation, commercial credit cards and purchasing cards), (b) stored value cards, (c)

merchant processing services, (d) treasury management services (including, without limitation, controlled disbursement, automated clearinghouse transactions, return items, any direct debit scheme or arrangement, overdrafts and interstate depository network services) and (e) supply chain finance solutions.

"Banking Services Agreement" means any agreement entered into by the Company or any Subsidiary in connection with Banking Services.

"<u>Banking Services Obligations</u>" means any and all obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor) in connection with Banking Services.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Bankruptcy Event" means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a **voluntary or involuntary** bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, such Person has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment; or has had any order for relief in such proceeding entered in respect thereof; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

"Benchmark Replacement" means the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which may, in the case of Dollars, be a SOFR-Based Rate) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Company giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the LIBO Rate for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement; provided further that any such Benchmark Replacement shall be administratively feasible as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Company giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBO Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBO Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency at such time (for the avoidance of doubt, such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment shall not be in the form of a reduction to the Applicable Rate).

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Administrative Agent decides in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to the LIBO Rate:

- (1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the LIBO Screen Rate; or
- (2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.
- "Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the LIBO Rate:
- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBO Screen Rate, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBO Screen Rate;
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBO Screen Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBO Screen Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the LIBO Screen Rate, in each case which states that the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBO Screen Rate; and/or
- (3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBO Screen Rate announcing that the LIBO Screen Rate is no longer representative.

"Benchmark Transition Start Date" means (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, as applicable, by notice to

the Company, the Administrative Agent (in the case of such notice by the Required Lenders) and the Lenders.

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the LIBO Rate and solely to the extent that the LIBO Rate has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBO Rate for all purposes hereunder in accordance with Section 2.14 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBO Rate for all purposes hereunder pursuant to Section 2.14.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Part 4 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Bond Hedge Transaction" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement".

"Borrower" means the Company or any Subsidiary Borrower.

"Borrowing" means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type and Tranche, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurocurrency Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, (b) a Term Loan of the same Type and Class, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurocurrency Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect or (c) a Swingline Loan.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by any Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I-1 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement" means a Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1.

"Borrowing Subsidiary Termination" means a Borrowing Subsidiary Termination substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2.

"Burdensome Restrictions" means any consensual encumbrance or restriction of the type described in clause (a) or (b) of Section 6.08.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with (a) a Eurocurrency Loan denominated in Dollars, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in the relevant Agreed CurrencyDollar

deposits in the London interbank market or the principal financial center of such Agreed Currency (and, if the, (b) any Borrowings or LC Disbursements whichthat are the subject of a borrowing, drawing, payment, reimbursement or rate selection are denominated in euro, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which the TARGET2 payment system is not open for the settlement of payments in euro, and (c) a Eurocurrency Loan or Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency other than euro, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in deposits in such Foreign Currency in the interbank market in the principal financial center of the country whose lawful currency is such Foreign Currency.

"CAM" means the mechanism for the allocation and exchange of interests in the Designated Obligations and collections thereunder established under Article XI.

"CAM Exchange" means the exchange of the Lenders' interests provided for in Article XI.

"CAM Exchange Date" means the first date on which there shall occur (a) any event referred to in clause (h) or (i) of Article VII with respect to any Borrower or (b) an acceleration of Loans pursuant to Article VII.

"CAM Percentage" means, as to each Lender, a fraction, expressed as a decimal, of which (a) the numerator shall be the aggregate Dollar Amount (determined as of the CAM Exchange Date) of the Designated Obligations owed to such Lender (whether or not at the time due and payable) on the date immediately prior to the CAM Exchange Date and (b) the denominator shall be the Dollar Amount (as so determined) of the Designated Obligations owed to all the Lenders (whether or not at the time due and payable) on the date immediately prior to the CAM Exchange Date.

"<u>Capital Lease Obligations</u>" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital <u>lease obligations</u> <u>leases or financing leases</u> on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Change in Control" means (a) the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the SEC thereunder as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date), of Equity Interests representing more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Company; (b) occupation of a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the Management Board of the Company by Persons who were neither (i) nominated by the Supervisory Board or board of directors (as applicable) of the Company nor (ii) appointed by directors so nominated; (c) the acquisition of direct or indirect Control of the Company by any Person or group; (d) the occurrence of a change in control, or other similar provision, as defined in any agreement or instrument evidencing any Material Indebtedness (triggering a default or mandatory prepayment, which default or mandatory prepayment has not been waived in writing) (including, without limitation, the occurrence of a "Change in Control", "Fundamental Change" and/or "Make-Whole Fundamental Change" (each howsoever defined) under any indenture governing any Permitted Convertible Notes); or (e) the Company ceases to own, directly or indirectly, and Control 100% (other than directors' qualifying shares) of the ordinary voting and economic power of any Borrower.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Restatement Effective Date (or with respect to any Lender, if later, the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender), of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority, or (c) the making or issuance of compliance by any Lender or Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding

company, if any) with any request, rule, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) byof any Governmental Authority made or issued after the Restatement Effective Date; provided however, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder, issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law" regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Class", when used in reference to (a) any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans, Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans, Initial CUSA Term Loans, Initial Company Term Loans, 2019 CUSA Term Loans or Swingline Loans and (b) any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Multicurrency Tranche Commitment, a Dollar Tranche Commitment, an Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment, an Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment or a 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Co-Documentation Agent" means each of Fifth Third Bank, HSBC Bank USACapital One, National Association, BMO Harris Bank N.A., Citibank, N.A., Capital OneCitizens Bank, N.A., Fifth Third Bank, National Association, HSBC Bank USA, National Association, KeyBank National Association, PNC Bank, National Association and Gitizens Truist Bank, N.A. in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Collateral" means all right, title and interest of any Loan Party in and to any and all property of such Loan Party, now existing or hereafter acquired, that may at any time be or become subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, to secure the Secured Obligations pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement and all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with this Agreement that are intended to create, perfect or evidence Liens to secure the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, all other security agreements, pledge agreements, deeds of hypothec, debentures, loan agreements, notes, guarantees, subordination agreements, pledges, hypothecations, powers of attorney, consents, assignments, contracts, fee letters, notices, leases, financing statements and all other written matter whether heretofore, now, or hereafter executed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and delivered to the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the sum of such Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Commitment, Dollar Tranche Commitment, Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment, Initial Company Term Loan Commitment and 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment. The initial amount of each Lender's Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01A, or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Communications" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.01(d)means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means

of electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.02(c), including through an Approved Electronic Platform.

"Company" means Cimpress plc, a public company with limited liability incorporated in Ireland with its registered address at Building D, Xerox Technology Park, Dundalk, Co. Louth and having registered number 607465 (as successor by merger to Cimpress N.V., a naamloze vennootschap organized under the laws of the Netherlands, with its statutory seat in Venlo, the Netherlands).

"Compounded SOFR" means the compounded average of SOFRs for the applicable Corresponding Tenor, with the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate (which may include compounding in arrears with a lookback and/or suspension period as a mechanism to determine the interest amount payable prior to the end of each Interest Period) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with:

- (1) the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining compounded SOFR; provided that:
- (2) <u>if, and to the extent that, the Administrative Agent determines that Compounded SOFR cannot be determined in accordance with clause (1) above, then the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate that the Administrative Agent determines in its reasonable discretion are substantially consistent with any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining compounded SOFR for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time;</u>

provided, further, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such rate, methodology or convention determined in accordance with clause (1) or clause (2) is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then Compounded SOFR will be deemed unable to be determined for purposes of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement."

"Computation Date" is defined in Section 2.04.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Capital Expenditures" means, without duplication, any expenditures for any purchase or other acquisition of any asset which would be classified as a fixed or capital asset on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income *plus*, without duplication and to the extent deducted from revenues in determining Consolidated Net Income, (i) Consolidated Interest Expense, (ii) expense for income taxes paid or accrued, (iii) depreciation, (iv) amortization, (v) non-cash charges, expenses or losses, (vi) (A) non-recurring cash charges, expenses or losses and (B) in connection with any acquisition, (I) all cash acquisition integration costs and fees, including cash severance payments, and cash fees and expenses paid in connection with such acquisition, all to the extent incurred within twelve (12) months of the completion of such acquisition and (II) cost savings and synergies projected by the Company in good faith to result from actions taken in connection with such acquisition and which are expected to be realized within 12 months from the date of such acquisition and that are reasonably identifiable, quantifiable and factually supportable in the good faith judgment of the

Company and that are set forth in reasonable detail in a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company, net of the amount of any actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount of such cost savings and synergies (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the sum of the foregoing clauses (A) and (B) and excluding cash charges arising in connection with the restructuring announced by the Company on January 25, 2017 and November 1, 2017) added back pursuant to this clause (vi)(B)(II), together with the aggregate amount of cost savings and synergies added back pursuant to clause (vii) below, shall not exceed in the aggregate twenty percent (20%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period (calculated without giving effect to this clause (vi) and without giving effect to clause (vii) below), (vii) cost savings and synergies projected by the Company in good faith to result from actions taken pursuant to internal operations initiatives and which are expected to be realized within 12 months from the date of the commencement of such initiative and that are reasonably identifiable, quantifiable and factually supportable in the good faith judgment of the Company and that are set forth in reasonable detail in a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company, net of the amount of any actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that the aggregate amount of such cost savings and synergies added back pursuant to this clause (vii), together with the aggregate amount of cost savings and synergies added back pursuant to clause (vi)(B)(II) above, shall not exceed in the aggregate twenty percent (20%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period (calculated without giving effect to this clause (vii) and without giving effect to clause (vi)(B)(II) above), (viii) fees and expenses directly incurred or paid by the Company in connection with the redemption by the Company of the 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes [reserved], (ix) fees and expenses directly incurred or paid by the Company in connection with the issuance by the Company of the 2026 Senior Unsecured Notes, and (x) fees and expenses directly incurred or paid by the Company in connection with Amendment No. 1 to this Agreement dated as of June 14, 2018, minus, to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, (1) interest income, (2) income tax credits and refunds (to the extent not netted from tax expense), (3) any cash payments made during such period in respect of items described in clause (v) above subsequent to the fiscal quarter in which the relevant non-cash expenses, charges or losses were incurred (unless such cash payments are permitted to be added back to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (vi) during such period or if the payment relates to cash payments made in relation to earnouts for Material Acquisitions), (4) extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring non-cash income or gains realized other than in the ordinary course of business, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis, (5) non-cash gains on Swap Agreements that have a tenor of greater than 31 days and were entered into to hedge or mitigate risks to which the Company or any Subsidiary has actual or reasonably anticipated exposure and (6) non-cash gains on Dollar denominated intercompany financing loans that are revalued on non-Dollar functional currency legal entities. For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive trailing fiscal quarters (each such period, a "Reference Period"), (i) if at any time during such Reference Period the Company or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the assets that are the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (ii) if during such Reference Period the Company or any Subsidiary shall have made a Material Acquisition. Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a Pro Forma Basis as if such Material Acquisition occurred on the first day of such Reference Period. As used in this definition, "Material Acquisition" means any acquisition of assets or series of related acquisitions of assets that involves the payment of consideration by the Company and its Subsidiaries in excess of \$10,000,000; and "Material Disposition" means any sale, transfer or disposition of assets or series of related sales, transfers, or dispositions of assets that yields gross proceeds to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of \$10,000,000.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation interest expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP) of the Company and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis for such

period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). In the event that the Company or any Subsidiary shall have completed a Material Acquisition or a Material Disposition (in each case, as defined in the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA") since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a Pro Forma Basis as if such Material Acquisition or Material Disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period (using the interest rate in respect of such Indebtedness in effect as of the date of the consummation of such Material Acquisition or Material Disposition, as applicable).

"Consolidated Net Income" means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period; <u>provided</u> that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Company or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Company or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company.

"Consolidated Senior Secured Indebtedness" means at any time the Consolidated Total Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on any property of the Company and its Subsidiaries, but excluding any such Indebtedness to the extent secured on a junior basis to the Loans as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means at any time the sum, without duplication, of (a) the aggregate Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries calculated on a consolidated basis as of such time in accordance with GAAP, (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries relating to the maximum drawing amount of all letters of credit outstanding and bankers acceptances and (c) Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (a) or (b) hereof of another Person guaranteed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Controlled Affiliate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.19.

"<u>Corresponding Obligations</u>" means all Secured Obligations as they may exists from time to time, other than the Parallel Debt.

<u>"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to a Benchmark Replacement means a tenor (including overnight) having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as the applicable tenor for the applicable Interest Period with respect to the LIBO Rate.</u>

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.22.

"<u>Co-Syndication Agent</u>" means each of <u>Bank of America, N.A., BMO Harris Bank N.A. and</u> MUFG Union Bank, N.A., <u>SunTrust Bank and Bank of America, N.A.</u> in its capacity as co-syndication agent for the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"<u>Credit Event</u>" means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment<del>, renewal</del> or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

"Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure at such time, plus (b) an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of its Term Loans outstanding at such time.

"Credit Party" means the Administrative Agent, anyeach Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

"CRR" means the Council Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.

"CUSA" means Cimpress USA Incorporated, a Delaware corporation.

"<u>Deemed Dividend Problem</u>" means, with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, such Foreign Subsidiary's accumulated and undistributed earnings and profits being deemed to be repatriated to the applicable parent U.S. Loan Party under Section 956 of the Code and the effect of such repatriation causing materially adverse tax consequences to such parent U.S. Loan Party, in each case as determined by the Company in its commercially reasonable judgment acting in good faith and in consultation with its legal and tax advisors.

"<u>Default</u>" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Company or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon

such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (1) a Bankruptcy Event or (2) a Bail-In Action.

"<u>Departing Lender</u>" means each lender under the Existing Credit Agreement that executes and delivers to the Administrative Agent a Departing Lender Signature Page.

"<u>Departing Lender Signature Page</u>" means the signature page to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement on which it is indicated that the Departing Lender executing the same shall cease to be a party to the Existing Credit Agreement on the Restatement Effective Date.

"<u>Designated Obligations</u>" means all obligations of the Borrowers with respect to (a) principal of and interest on the Loans, (b) participations in Swingline Loans funded by the Revolving Lenders, (c) unreimbursed LC Disbursements and interest thereon and (d) all commitment fees and Letter of Credit participation fees.

"Dollar Amount" of any amount of any currency means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in a Foreign Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of the Dollars with such Foreign Currency in the London foreign exchange market at or about 11:00 a.m. London time (or New York time, as applicable) on a particular day as displayed by ICE Data Services as the "ask price", or as displayed on such other information service which publishes that rate of exchange from time to time in place of ICE Data Services (last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent) by the applicable Reuters source on the Business Day (New York City time) immediately preceding the date of determination or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide a rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with such Foreign Currency, as provided by such other publicly available information service which provides that rate of exchange at such time in place of Reuters chosen by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any reasonable method of determination it deems appropriate) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion.

"Dollar Tranche Commitment" means, with respect to each Dollar Tranche Lender, the commitment of such Dollar Tranche Lender to make Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced or terminated from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial amount of each Dollar Tranche Lender's Dollar Tranche Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01, or in the Assignment and Assumption (or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated by this Agreement) pursuant to which such Dollar Tranche Lender shall have assumed its Dollar Tranche Commitment, as applicable. The aggregate principal amount of the Dollar Tranche Commitments on the Amendment No. 23 Effective Date is \$7,500,000.00.

"Dollar Tranche Lender" means a Lender with a Dollar Tranche Commitment or holding Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans.

"<u>Dollar Tranche Percentage</u>" means the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Dollar Tranche Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Dollar Tranche Commitments of all Dollar Tranche Lenders (if the Dollar Tranche Commitments have terminated or expired, the Dollar Tranche Percentages shall be determined based upon the Dollar Tranche Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); <u>provided</u> that in the case of Section 2.24 when a

Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Dollar Tranche Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"Dollar Tranche Revolving Borrowing" means a Borrowing comprised of Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans.

"<u>Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposure</u>" means, with respect to any Dollar Tranche Lender at any time, and without duplication, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Dollar Tranche Lender's Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure.

"<u>Dollar Tranche Revolving Loan</u>" means a Loan made by a Dollar Tranche Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(b)(ii). Each Dollar Tranche Revolving Loan shall be a Eurocurrency Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars or an ABR Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars.

"Dollars" or "\$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"Domestic Foreign Holdco Subsidiary," means a Domestic Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America and owned by a U.S. Loan Party substantially all of the assets of which consist of the Equity Interests of (and/or receivables or other amounts due from) one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are "controlled foreign corporations" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code, so long as such Domestic Subsidiary (i) does not conduct any business or activities other than the ownership of such Equity Interests and/or receivables other than immaterial assets and activities reasonably related or ancillary thereto and (ii) does not incur, and is not otherwise liable for, any Indebtedness (other than intercompany indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01(c)).

"<u>Domestic Subsidiary</u>" means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America other than (i) a Subsidiary that is owned by a Foreign Subsidiary of a U.S. Loan Party where such Subsidiary of a U.S. Loan Party is not organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America and (ii) a Domestic Foreign Holdco Subsidiary.

"Dutch Borrower" means any Borrower that is organized under the laws of the Netherlands.

"<u>Dutch Loan Party</u>" means any Loan Party organized under the laws of the Netherlands or otherwise resident for tax purposes of the Netherlands.

#### "Dutch Non-Public Lender" means:

- (i) until the publication of an interpretation of "public" as referred to in the CRR by the relevant authority/ies: an entity which (x) assumes rights and/or obligations vis-à-vis a Dutch Borrower, the value of which is at least EUR 100,000 (or its equivalent in another currency), (y) that provides repayable funds to the Dutch Borrower for a minimum initial amount of EUR 100,000 (or its equivalent in another currency) or otherwise qualifies as not forming part of the public), and
- (ii) following the publication of an interpretation of "public" as referred to in the CRR by the relevant authority/ies: an entity which qualifies as not forming part of the public on the basis of such interpretation.

# "Early Opt-in Election" means the occurrence of:

(1) (i) a determination by the Administrative Agent or (ii) a notification by the Required Lenders to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Company) that the Required Lenders have determined that syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Agreed Currency being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 2.14 are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the LIBO Rate, and

(2) (i) the election by the Administrative Agent or (ii) the election by the Required Lenders to declare that an Early Opt-in Election has occurred and the provision, as applicable, by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Company and the Lenders or by the Required Lenders of written notice of such election to the Administrative Agent.

"ECP" means an "Eligible Contract Participant" as defined in Section 1(a)(18) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and the applicable rules issued by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and/or the SEC (collectively, and as now or hereafter in effect, the "ECP Rules").

"ECP Rules" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "ECP."

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>Electronic Signature</u>" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"Electronic System" means any electronic system, including e-mail, e-fax, Intralinks®, ClearPar®, Debt Domain, Syndtrak and any other Internet or extranet based site, whether such electronic system is owned, operated or hosted by the Administrative Agent and any of its respective Related Parties or any other Person, providing for access to data protected by passcodes or other security system.

"<u>Eligible Subsidiary</u>" means any Subsidiary that is approved from time to time by each of the Revolving Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"<u>Equity Interests</u>" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person,

and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any <u>such equity interest, but excluding any debt</u> <u>securities convertible into any</u> of the foregoing.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Company, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"euro" and/or "EUR" means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

"<u>Eurocurrency</u>", when used in reference to a currency means an Agreed Currency and when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"<u>Eurocurrency Payment Office</u>" of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Foreign Currency, the office, branch, Affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Company and each Lender.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Specified Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Specified Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an ECP at the time the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes or would become effective with respect to such Specified Swap Obligation. If a Specified Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Specified Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) with respect to a Loan or Commitment extended to a Borrower that is a U.S. Person, in the case of a Lender, U.S. Federalfederal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by any Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f) and, (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA, and (e) with respect to a Loan or Commitment extended to a Borrower that is organized, incorporated or tax resident in Ireland, any Irish withholding Tax which arises solely because (i) a Lender is not (or has ceased to be) an Irish Qualifying Lender other than as a result of any change after the date it became a Lender under this Agreement in (or in the interpretation, administration or application of) any law or Irish Treaty, or any published practice or concession of any relevant authority or (ii) a Lender is an Irish Treaty Lender and the Company is able to demonstrate that the payment could have been made to such Lender without any deduction or withholding of any tax imposed by Ireland had that Lender complied with its obligations under Section 2.17(m).

"Executive Order" means Executive Order No. 13224, effective as of September 24, 2001, and relating to Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism (66 Fed. Reg. 49079 (2001)).

"Existing Credit Agreement" is defined in the recitals hereof.

"Existing Letters of Credit" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(a).

"Existing Loans" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(a).

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the Restatement Effective Date (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions (, as determined in such manner as the NYFRB shall be set forth on its public website the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website from time to time), and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds effective rate; provided that if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

<u>"Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.</u>

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Company.

"<u>Financials</u>" means the annual or quarterly financial statements, and accompanying certificates and other documents, of the Company and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b).

"<u>First Tier Foreign Subsidiary</u>" means each subsidiary of a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America that is a Foreign Subsidiary and with respect to which any one or more of the <del>Company and its</del> Domestic Subsidiaries directly owns or Controls more than 50% of such Foreign Subsidiary's issued and outstanding Equity Interests.

"Foreign Currencies" means Agreed Currencies other than Dollars.

"<u>Foreign Currency LC Exposure</u>" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Amount of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Foreign Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all LC Disbursements in respect of Foreign Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Foreign Currency Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency.

"Foreign Currency Sublimit" means \$200,000,000.

"<u>Foreign Lender</u>" means (a) if the applicable Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the applicable Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary which is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting financial accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including, without limitation, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

"Guarantee" of or by any Person (the "guarantor") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or obligation; provided, that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

"<u>Guarantors</u>" means, collectively, (i) the Company, (ii) the Subsidiary Borrowers pursuant to the terms of <u>Article X</u> of this Agreement and (iii) the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"<u>Guaranty</u>" means that certain Second Amended and Restated Guaranty dated as of the Restatement Effective Date in the form of <u>Exhibit G</u> (including any and all supplements thereto) and executed by each Guarantor party thereto and any other guaranty agreements as are requested by the Administrative Agent and its counsel, in each case as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

# "IBA" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 1.08.

- "Impacted Interest Period" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "LIBO Rate".
- "Increasing Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.
- "Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.
- "Incremental Term Loan Amendment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money or with respect to deposits or advances of any kind, (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (c) all obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (d) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person, (e) all obligations of such Person in respect of the cash portion of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding (i) current accounts payable or accrued expenses, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any earn-out obligation until such earn-out obligation becomes due and payable (other than obligations due and payable solely in shares and not in cash) and (iii) any deferred payment that such Person has the option to pay in shares shall not be considered indebtedness until such deferred payment becomes due and payable in cash), (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed, (g) all Guarantees by such Person of Indebtedness of others, (h) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (i) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and letters of guaranty, (j) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of bankers' acceptances, and (k) all obligations of such Person under Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor. It is understood and agreed that Indebtedness shall not include any Indebtedness that has been defeased and/or discharged in accordance with its terms, provided that funds in an amount equal to all such Indebtedness (including interest and any other amounts required to be paid to the holders thereof in order to give effect to such defeasance and/or discharge) have been irrevocably deposited with a trustee for the benefit of the relevant holders of such Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements, and any obligations thereunder, shall not constitute Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

"Ineligible Institution" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b).

"Initial Subsidiary Borrowers" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of Subsidiary Borrower.

"Initial Company Term Loan Amortization Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(b)(ii).

"Initial Company Term Loan Commitment" means (a) as to any Term Lender, the aggregate commitment of such Term Lender to make Initial Company Term Loans as set forth on Schedule 2.01A or in the most recent Assignment Agreement or other documentation contemplated hereby executed by such Term Lender and (b) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitment of all Term Lenders to make Initial Company Term Loans, which aggregate commitment shall bewas \$84,500,000 on the Restatement Effective Date. After advancing the Initial Company Term Loan, each reference to a Term Lender's Initial Company Term Loan Commitment shall refer to that Term Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Initial Company Term Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, the Initial Company Term Loan Commitments were terminated after the funding of the Initial Company Term Loans on the Restatement Effective Date.

"Initial Company Term Loans" means the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(c)(ii). The aggregate principal amount of the Initial Company Term Loans outstanding as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is \$0, as set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, and each Term Lender's respective portion of the Initial Company Term Loans as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date all of the outstanding Initial Company Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date are converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans, all pursuant to the terms of Section 1.11.

"<u>Initial Company Term Loans</u>" means the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to the Company pursuant to Section 2.01(c)(ii).

"Initial CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(b)(i).

"Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment" means (a) as to any Term Lender, the aggregate commitment of such Term Lender to make Initial CUSA Term Loans as set forth on Schedule 2.01A or in the most recent Assignment Agreement or other documentation contemplated hereby executed by such Term Lender and (b) as to all Term Lenders, the aggregate commitment of all Term Lenders to make Initial CUSA Term Loans, which aggregate commitment shall bewas \$215,500,000 on the Restatement Effective Date. After advancing the Initial CUSA Term Loan, each reference to a Term Lender's Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment shall refer to that Term Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Initial CUSA Term Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, the Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitments were terminated after the funding of the Initial CUSA Term Loans on the Restatement Effective Date.

"Initial CUSA Term Loans" means the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to CUSA pursuant to Section 2.01(c)(i). The aggregate principal amount of the Initial CUSA Term Loans outstanding as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is \$0, as set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, and each Term Lender's respective portion of the Initial CUSA Term Loans as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01A in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date. It is understood and agreed that as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date all of the outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loans on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date are converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans, all pursuant to the terms of Section 1.11.

"<u>Initial CUSA Term Loans</u>" means the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to CUSA pursuant to Section 2.01(c)(i).

"<u>Initial Term Loan Amortization Amount</u>" means the Initial CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount or the Initial Company Term Loan Amortization Amount, as applicable.

"Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date" means any date on which an amortization payment in respect of an Initial CUSA Term Loan and/or an Initial Company Term Loan is due pursuant to Section 2.10(b)(i) and/or Section 2.10(b)(ii).

"<u>Initial Term Loan Total Amortization Amount</u>" means, as of any date, the sum of the Initial CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount and the Initial Company Term Loan Amortization Amount, in each case as of such date.

"<u>Initial Term Loans</u>" means the term loans made by certain of the Term Lenders to CUSA and the Company on the Restatement Effective Date pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"<u>Information Memorandum</u>" means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated June 2017 relating to the Company and the Transactions.

"Insolvency Regulation" shall mean the Council Regulation (EC) No.1346/2000 29 May 2000 on Insolvency Proceedings.

"Interest Coverage Ratio" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.12(b).

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the applicable Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I-2 or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any Eurocurrency Loan, the last day of **theeach** Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending one week thereafter or on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six (or, if acceptable to each Lender, twelve) months thereafter, as the applicable Borrower (or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower) may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurocurrency Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Interpolated Rate" means, at any time, for any Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the LIBORLIBO Screen

Rate for the longest period (for which the **LIBORLIBO** Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period; and (b) the **LIBORLIBO** Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which the **LIBORLIBO** Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, at such time; provided that if any Interpolated Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for **the** purposes of this Agreement.

<u>"Irish Qualifying Lender" means a Lender which is beneficially entitled to the interest payable to that Lender in respect of an advance under this Agreement and is:</u>

(a) a bank within the meaning of section 246 of the Taxes Act which is carrying on bona fide banking business in Ireland for the purposes of section 246(3)(a) of the Taxes Act; or

(b)

- (i) a body corporate which, by virtue of the law of a Relevant Territory is resident for the purposes of tax in that Relevant Territory, where that Relevant Territory imposes a tax that generally applies to interest receivable in that Relevant Territory by bodies corporate from sources outside that Relevant Territory; or
- (ii) <u>a body corporate where interest payable in respect of an advance:</u>
  - (A) is exempted from the charge to income tax under an Irish Treaty having force of law on the date the interest is paid under the procedures set out in section 826(1) of the Taxes Act; or
  - (B)would be exempted from the charge to Irish income tax under an Irish Treaty entered into on or before the payment date of that interest if that Irish Treaty had the force of law under the provisions set out in section 826(1) of the Taxes Act at that date;
- (iii) <u>a United States of America ("U.S.") company, provided the U.S. company is incorporated in the U.S. and is taxed in the U.S. on its worldwide income; or</u>
- <u>a U.S. limited liability company ("LLC") where (1) the ultimate recipients of the interest would themselves be Irish Qualifying Lenders under sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph (b), and (2) business is conducted through the U.S. LLC for market reasons and not for tax avoidance purposes;</u>

provided in each case at (i), (ii) (iii) or (iv) the Lender is not carrying on a trade or business in Ireland through a branch or agency with which such interest payment is connected;

- (c) a body corporate, (i) which advances money in the ordinary course of a trade which includes the lending of money; and (ii) where the interest on monies so advanced is taken into account in computing the trading income of such body corporate; and (iii) such body corporate has complied with the notification requirements under section 246(5)(a) of the Taxes Act; or
  - (d) a qualifying company within the meaning of section 110 of the Taxes Act; or
  - (e) an investment undertaking within the meaning of section 739B of the Taxes Act; or
  - (f) an Irish Treaty Lender.

"Irish Treaty Lender" means, a Lender, other than a Lender falling within paragraph (b) of the definition of Irish Qualifying Lender, which:

- (a) is treated as a resident of an Irish Treaty State for the purposes of an Irish Treaty; and
- (b) does not carry on a business in Ireland through a permanent establishment with which that Lender's participation in this Agreement is effectively connected.

<u>"Irish Treaty State" means a jurisdiction having a double taxation treaty with Ireland which contains an article dealing with interest or income from debt claims (an "Irish Treaty") which has the force of law and which makes provision for full exemption from tax imposed by Ireland on interest.</u>

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuing Bank" means each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., BMO Harris Bank N.A. and MUFG Union Bank, N.A., SunTrust Bank and Bank of America, N.A., each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i). Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of such Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"LC Collateral Account" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn Dollar Amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Company at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Article 29(a) of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or Rule 3.13 or Rule 3.14 of the International Standby Practices, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the applicable time) or similar terms of the Letter of Credit itself, or if compliant documents have been presented but not yet honored, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" and "undrawn" in the amount so remaining available to be paid, and the obligations of the Company and each Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the relevant Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall have no further obligations to make any payments or disbursements under any circumstances with respect to any Letter of Credit.

"Lender Parent" means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01A, the Persons that are "Lenders" under the Existing Credit Agreement as of the Restatement Effective Date and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Lenders" excludes the Departing Lenders.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement.

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitment" means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01B, or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption or has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Effective Date, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of an Issuing Bank may be modified from time to time by agreement between such Issuing Bank and the Company, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"Leverage Ratio" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.12(a).

"LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in any Agreed Currency and for any Interest Period, the LIBO Screen Rate at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Quotation Day for such Agreed Currency; provided that if the LIBO Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (an "Impacted Interest Period") with respect to such Agreed Currency, then the LIBO Rate shall be the Interpolated Rate.

"LIBO Screen Rate" means, for any day and time, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in any Agreed Currency and for any applicable Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for such Agreed Currency for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on such day and time on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Reuters page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate as shall befrom time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion (in each case the "LIBOR Screen Rate") at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Quotation Day for such currency and Interest Period); provided that, if the LIBOR LIBO Screen Rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, that if a LIBOR Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (the "Impacted Interest Period"), then the LIBO Rate for such currency and such Interest Period shall be the Interpolated Rate; provided, that, if any Interpolated Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that all of the terms and conditions of this definition of "LIBO Rate" shall be subject to Section 2.14.

"LIBOR Screen Rate" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "LIBO Rate".

"<u>Lien</u>" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Limited Recourse Guarantor" means a Subsidiary Guarantor party to a Limited Recourse Guaranty.

"<u>Limited Recourse Guaranty</u>" means a Guaranty (or supplement thereto adding a Limited Recourse Guarantor) entered into on or after March 10, 2015 pursuant to which the obligations guaranteed

by the Limited Recourse Guarantor thereunder are limited (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable credit judgment) as to amount, either by reference to one or more specific amounts or mathematical formulas or otherwise by reference to legal concepts or principles required under applicable law or regulation (but excluding any general statutory limitations, including fraudulent transfer or conveyance limitations).

"<u>Liquidity</u>" means, at any time, the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of unrestricted and unencumbered cash balances and Permitted Investments (other than encumbrances in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties) maintained by the Company and its Subsidiaries <u>plus</u> (ii) the amount (if positive) by which the aggregate Revolving Commitments exceed the Total Revolving Credit Exposures, in each case, at such time.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, each Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement, each Borrowing Subsidiary Termination, the Guaranty, any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(f), any Letter of Credit applications, any Letter of Credit Agreement and any agreements between the Company and an Issuing Bank regarding such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment or the respective rights and obligations between the Borrower and such Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance of Letters of Credit, the Collateral Documents, the Amendment and Restatement Agreement and any and all other agreements, instruments, documents and certificates executed and delivered to, or in favor of, the Administrative Agent or any Lenders and including all other pledges, powers of attorney, consents, assignments, contracts, notices, letter of credit agreements and all other written matter whether heretofore, now or hereafter executed by or on behalf of any Loan Party, or any employee of any Loan Party, and delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto, and shall refer to this Agreement or such Loan Document as the same may be in effect at any and all times such reference becomes operative.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrowers and the Guarantors.

"Loans" means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to this Agreement.

"Local Time" means (i) New York City time in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in Dollars and (ii) local time in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in a Foreign Currency (it being understood that such local time shall mean London, England time unless otherwise notified by the Administrative Agent).

"Management Board" means the management board (in Dutch: *raad van bestuur*) of the Company.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and the Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of Loan Parties to perform any of their obligations under the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) when due or (c) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Company and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$35,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Company or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Material Subsidiary," means each Subsidiary (i) which, as of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Company, for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01, contributed greater than ten percent (10%) of Consolidated EBITDA for such period or (ii) which contributed greater than ten percent (10%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of such date; provided that, if at any time the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Total Assets attributable to all Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties exceeds twenty-two and one half percent (22.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA for any such period or twenty-two and one half percent (22.5%) of Consolidated Total Assets as of the end of any such fiscal quarter, the Company (or, in the event the Company has failed to do so within ten days, the Administrative Agent) shall designate sufficient Subsidiaries as "Material Subsidiaries" to eliminate such excess, and such designated Subsidiaries shall for all purposes of this Agreement constitute Material Subsidiaries; provided further that, solely for purposes of determining compliance with the requirements above, (a) Consolidated Total Assets shall exclude (1) assets that are considered to be intangible assets under GAAP, including customer lists, goodwill, developed technology, copyrights, trade names, trademarks, patents, franchises, licenses, capitalized research, development costs, capitalized software and website development, (2) intercompany receivables or loans between Persons that become Subsidiaries, (3) that portion of the assets of Subsidiaries that are not wholly-owned Subsidiaries that is attributable to the percentage of equity interests not held, directly or indirectly, by the Company or its wholly-owned Subsidiaries and (4) negative cash balances and (b) Consolidated EBITDA attributable to any Specified Non-Required Subsidiary shall be excluded from the calculation of the 20% of Consolidated EBITDA threshold in the foregoing proviso.

"Maturity Date" means June 14, 2023; provided that, if the Company has not refinanced, replaced, or otherwise extended the "Stated Maturity" under (and as defined in) the 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture (the "Notes Maturity Date") in respect of all outstanding 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes (and any notes or other Indebtedness representing the refinancing or replacement thereof and any other notes or other Indebtedness issued pursuant to the 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture) such that the maturity date of all such 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes (and any notes or other Indebtedness representing the refinancing or replacement thereof and any other notes or other Indebtedness issued pursuant to the 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture) is at least ninety one (91) days after the Maturity Date, then if at any time during the period (the "Specified Period") commencing on the date that is ninety one (91) days prior to the Notes Maturity Date through and including the Notes Maturity Date, the Company fails to maintain Liquidity (calculated on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the repayment in full of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the 2022 Senior Unsecured Notes and all such other notes and Indebtedness) of at least \$200,000,000, the Maturity Date shall instead be the first date during the Specified Period on which the Company fails to maintain Liquidity of at least such amount.

<u>"Maturity Date" means February 13, 2025; provided, however, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.</u>

"Maximum Capital Expenditure Amount" means, with respect to any fiscal year of the Company, an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$140,000,000 and (ii) 70% of Consolidated EBITDA for the immediately preceding fiscal year of the Company.

"Multicurrency Tranche Commitment" means, with respect to each Multicurrency Tranche Lender, the commitment of such Multicurrency Tranche Lender to make Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced or terminated from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial amount of each Multicurrency Tranche Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01, or in the Assignment and Assumption

(or other documentation or record (as such term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(70) of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) contemplated by this Agreement) pursuant to which such Multicurrency Tranche Lender shall have assumed its Multicurrency Tranche Commitment, as applicable. The aggregate principal amount of the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments on the Amendment No. 23 Effective Date is \$1,079,757,066.451,091,909,243.01.

"<u>Multicurrency Tranche Lender</u>" means a Lender with a Multicurrency Tranche Commitment or holding Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans.

"Multicurrency Tranche Percentage" means the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Multicurrency Tranche Commitments of all Multicurrency Tranche Lenders (if the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments have terminated or expired, the Multicurrency Tranche Percentages shall be determined based upon the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments); provided that in the case of Section 2.24 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation.

"Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Borrowing" means a Borrowing comprised of Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans.

"<u>Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposure</u>" means, with respect to any Multicurrency Tranche Lender at any time, and without duplication, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Multicurrency Tranche Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure.

"Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loan" means a Loan made by a Multicurrency Tranche Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(b)(i). Each Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loan shall be a Eurocurrency Revolving Loan denominated in Agreed Currencies or an ABR Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a Federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates shall as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Company and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Original Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect

of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

- "Obligors" means, collectively, the Company and the other Borrowers.
- "OFAC" means Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.
- "Original Effective Date" means October 21, 2011.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Taxes (other than a connection arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to, or enforced, any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means any present or future stamp, court, documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment under Section 2.19(b)).

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on <a href="https://example.com/its-public-website">its-public website</a> the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate (from and after such date as the NYFRB shall commence to publish such composite rate).

"Overnight Foreign Currency Rate" means, for any amount payable in a Foreign Currency, the rate of interest per annum as determined by the Administrative Agent at which overnight or weekend deposits in the relevant currency (or if such amount due remains unpaid for more than three (3) Business Days, then for such other period of time as the Administrative Agent may elect) for delivery in immediately available and freely transferable funds would be offered by the Administrative Agent to major banks in the interbank market upon request of such major banks for the relevant currency as determined above and in an amount comparable to the unpaid principal amount of the related Credit Event, plus any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed upon, or charged to, the Administrative Agent by any relevant correspondent bank in respect of such amount in such relevant currency.

- "Parallel Debt" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VIII.
- "Participant" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04.
- "Participant Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).
- "<u>Participating Member State</u>" means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.
- "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.
- "<u>Permitted Acquisition</u>" means any acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) or series of acquisitions by the Company or any Subsidiary of (i) all or substantially all, or a

significant portion of, the assets of or (ii) all or more than fifty percent (50%) of the Equity Interests in (or such lesser percentage as results in such entity becoming a Subsidiary hereunder), a Person or division or line of business of a Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, acquisitions of additional Equity Interests in a Subsidiary as to which the purchase of Equity Interests was previously a Permitted Acquisition), if, at the time of and immediately after giving effect thereto, (a) no Default has occurred and is continuing or would arise after giving effect thereto, (b) such Person or division or line of business is engaged in the same or a similar line of business as the Company and the Subsidiaries or business reasonably related thereto, (c) all actions required to be taken with respect to such acquired or newly formed Subsidiary under Sections 5.09 and 5.10 shall have been taken, (d) the Company and the Subsidiaries are in compliance, on a pro forma basis reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent after giving effect to such acquisition (but without giving effect to any synergies or cost savings), with the covenants contained in Section 6.12 recomputed as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Company for which financial statements are available, as if such acquisition (and any related incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, with any new Indebtedness being deemed to be amortized over the applicable testing period in accordance with its terms) had occurred on the first day of each relevant period for testing such compliance and, if the aggregate cash consideration paid in respect of such acquisition exceeds \$75,000,000, the Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company to such effect, together with all relevant financial information, statements and projections requested by the Administrative Agent, and (e) in the case of an acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving the Company or a Subsidiary, the Company or such Subsidiary (or another Person that merges, amalgamates or consolidates with such Subsidiary and that, immediately after the consummation of such merger, amalgamation or consolidation, becomes a Subsidiary) is the surviving entity of such merger, amalgamation and/or consolidation.

"Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements" means (a) any Swap Agreement (including, but not limited to, any bond hedge transaction or capped call transaction) pursuant to which the Company acquires an option requiring the counterparty thereto to deliver to the Company shares of common stock of the Company (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Company), the cash value thereof or a combination thereof from time to time upon exercise of such option entered into by the Company in connection with the issuance of Permitted Convertible Notes (such transaction, a "Bond Hedge Transaction") and (b) any Swap Agreement pursuant to which the Company issues to the counterparty thereto warrants to acquire common stock of the Company (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Company) (whether such warrant is settled in shares, cash or a combination thereof) entered into by the Company in connection with the issuance of Permitted Convertible Notes (such transaction, a "Warrant Transaction"); provided that (i) the terms, conditions and covenants of each such Swap Agreement shall be such as are customary for such agreements of such type (as determined by the board of directors of the Company, or a committee thereof, in good faith), (ii) the purchase price for such Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Company from the sale of any related Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Company from the issuance of the related Permitted Convertible Notes and (iii) in the case of clause (b) above, such Swap Agreement would be classified as an equity instrument in accordance with GAAP.

"<u>Permitted Convertible Notes</u>" means any unsecured notes issued by the Company in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.01 that are convertible into a fixed number (subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments, "make-whole" increases and other customary changes thereto) of shares of common stock of the Company (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Company), cash or any combination thereof (with the amount of such cash or such combination determined by reference to the market price of such common stock or such other securities); <u>provided</u> that, the Indebtedness thereunder must satisfy each of the following conditions: (i) both immediately prior to and after giving effect (including pro forma effect) thereto, no Default or Event of

Default shall exist or result therefrom, (ii) such Indebtedness matures after, and does not require any scheduled amortization or other scheduled or otherwise required payments of principal prior to, and does not permit any Loan Party to elect optional redemption or optional acceleration that would be settled on a date prior to, the date that is six (6) months after the Maturity Date (it being understood that neither (x) any provision requiring an offer to purchase such Indebtedness as a result of change of control or other fundamental change (which change of control or other fundamental change, for the avoidance of doubt, constitutes a "Change of Control" hereunder), which purchase is settled on a date no earlier than the date twenty (20) Business Days following the occurrence of such change of control or other fundamental change nor (y) any early conversion of any Permitted Convertible Notes in accordance with the terms thereof, in either case, shall violate the foregoing restriction), (iii) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed by any Subsidiary of the Company other than the Subsidiary Borrowers or Subsidiary Guarantors (which guarantees, if such Indebtedness is subordinated, shall be expressly subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms not less favorable to the Lenders than the subordination terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness), (iv) any cross-default or cross-acceleration event of default (each howsoever defined) provision contained therein that relates to indebtedness or other payment obligations of any Loan Party (such indebtedness or other payment obligations, a "Cross-Default Reference Obligation") contains a cure period of at least thirty (30) calendar days (after written notice to the issuer of such Indebtedness by the trustee or to such issuer and such trustee by holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness then outstanding) before a default, event of default, acceleration or other event or condition under such Cross-Default Reference Obligation results in an event of default under such cross-default or cross-acceleration provision and (v) the terms, conditions and covenants of such Indebtedness must be customary for convertible Indebtedness of such type (as determined by the board of directors of the Company, or a committee thereof, in good faith).

"<u>Permitted Corporate Reorganization</u>" means a merger between the Company and an Affiliate incorporated solely for the purpose of converting the Company into a corporation organized under the laws of any member state of the European Union, the United Kingdom, Switzerland or the United States or any political subdivision or state thereof or the District of Columbia, to the extent (i) approved by the Administrative Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and (ii) such reorganization does not have a material adverse effect on the credit support for the Transactions and on the credit profile of the Company and the Guarantors taken as a whole.

## "Permitted Encumbrances" means:

- (a) Liens imposed by law for Taxes that are not yet due or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;
- (b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's and other like Liens imposed by law, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than thirty (30) days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;
- (c) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations;
- (d) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;
  - (e) judgment Liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (k) of Article VII;
- (f) any netting or set-off arrangement entered into by any Loan Party in the ordinary course of its banking arrangements for the purpose of netting debit and credit balances;

- (g) any Lien arising under clause 24 and 25 of the general terms and conditions (*algemene voorwaarden*) of the Dutch Banker's Association (*Nederlandse Vereniging van Banken*) or any similar term applied by a Dutch bank;
- (h) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business that do not secure any monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Company or any Subsidiary; and
- (i) any joint and several liability and any netting or set-off arrangement arising in each case as a result of a fiscal unity (fiscale eenheid) for Dutch corporate income tax or Dutch value added tax purposes of which a Dutch Loan Party is or becomes a member;

provided that the term "Permitted Encumbrances" shall not include any Lien securing Indebtedness.

"<u>Permitted Investments</u>" means investments permitted to be made in accordance with the investment policy of the Company, as such policy is in effect, and as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, prior to the Original Effective Date and as such policy may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 et seq., as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

#### "Platform" means Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.

"<u>Pledge Subsidiary</u>" means each Material Subsidiary but limited, in the case of a Foreign Subsidiary owned by a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America, to the First Tier Foreign Subsidiary in such Foreign Subsidiary's ownership chain.

"Pounds Sterling" or "£" means the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"<u>Pro Forma Basis</u>" means, with respect to any event, that the Company is in compliance on a <u>pro forma</u> basis with the applicable covenant, calculation or requirement herein recomputed as if the event with respect to which compliance on a Pro Forma Basis is being tested had occurred on the first day of the four fiscal quarter period most recently ended on or prior to such date for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01.

"Prohibited Person" means any Person (a) listed in the Annex to the Executive Order or identified pursuant to Section 1 of the Executive Order; (b) that is owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any Person listed in the Annex to the Executive Order or identified pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of the Executive Order; (c) with whom a Lender is prohibited from dealing or otherwise engaging in any transaction by any terrorism or anti-laundering law, including the Executive Order; (d) who commits, threatens, conspires to commit, or support "terrorism" as defined in the Executive Order; (e) who is named as a "Specially designated national or blocked person" on the most current list published by the OFAC at its official website, at http://www.treas.gov/offices/enforcement/ofac/sdn/t11sdn.pdf or any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list; or (f) who is owned or controlled by a Person listed above in clause (c) or (e).

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.22.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation guaranteed under Article X hereof or under a Guaranty, each Obligor or Guarantor, as the case may be, that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time such Swap Obligation is incurred or such other Person as constitutes an ECP.

"Qualifying Bank" means any person or entity acting on its own account which is licensed as a bank by the banking laws in force in its jurisdiction of incorporation and any branch of a legal entity, which is licensed as a bank by the banking laws in force in the jurisdiction where such branch is situated, and which, in each case, exercises as its main purpose a true banking activity, having bank personnel, premises, communication devices of its own and authority of decision making, all within the meaning of the Swiss Guidelines as issued and as amended from time to time by the Swiss Federal Tax Administration (SFTA).

"Quotation Day." means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing for any Interest Period, (i) if the currency is Pounds Sterling, the first day of such Interest Period, (ii) if the currency is euro, the day that is two (2) TARGET2 Days before the first day of such Interest Period, and (iii) for any other currency, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (unless, in each case, market practice differs in the relevant market where the LIBO Rate for such currency is to be determined, in which case the Quotation Day will be determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with market practice in such market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, then the Quotation Day will be the last of those days)).

"Recipient" means, as applicable, (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank.

"Reference Bank Rate" means the arithmetic mean of the rates (rounded upwards to four decimal places) supplied to the Administrative Agent at its request by the Reference Banks (as the case may be) as of the applicable time on the Quotation Day for Loans in the applicable currency and the applicable Interest Period as the rate at which the relevant Reference Bank could borrow funds in the London (or other applicable) interbank market in the relevant currency and for the relevant period, were it to do so by asking for and then accepting interbank offers in reasonable market size in that currency and for that period.

"Reference Banks" means such banks as may be appointed by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Company and as agreed to by such bank. No Lender shall be obligated to be a Reference Bank without its consent.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, partners, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board and/or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board and/or the NYFRB or, in each case, any successor thereto.

"Relevant Territory" means:

- (a) a member state of the European Communities other than Ireland;
- (b) a jurisdiction with which Ireland has entered into an Irish Treaty that has the force of law; or
- (c) a jurisdiction with which Ireland has entered into an Irish Treaty where that treaty will (on completion of necessary procedures) have the force of law.

"Required Lenders" means, subject to Section 2.24, (a) at any time prior to the earlier of the Loans becoming due and payable pursuant to Article VII or the Revolving Commitments terminating or expiring, Lenders having Credit Exposures and unused Unfunded Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures and unused Unfunded Commitments of all of the Lenders at such time; provided that, solely for purposes of declaring the Loans to be due and payable pursuant to Article VII, the Unfunded Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be zero; and (b) for all purposes after the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Article VII or the Revolving Commitments expire or terminate, then, as to each Lender, clause (a) of the definition of Swingline Exposure shall only be applicable for purposes of determining its Credit Exposure to the extent such Lender shall have funded its participation in the outstanding Swingline Loans, Lenders having Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures at such time; provided that, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Lender that is the Swingline Lender shall be deemed to exclude any amount of its Swingline Exposure in excess of its Applicable Percentage of all outstanding Swingline Loans, adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.24 of the Swingline Exposures of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and the Unfunded Commitment of such Lender shall be determined on the basis of its Revolving Credit Exposure excluding such excess amount and (y) for the purpose of determining the Required Lenders needed for any waiver, amendment, modification or consent of or under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any Lender that is the Company or an Affiliate of the Company shall be disregarded.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Restatement Effective Date" has the meaning specified in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Company or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Company or any Subsidiary or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such Equity Interests in the Company or any Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, investments shall be governed by Section 6.04 and shall not constitute a Restricted Payment.

## "Reuters" means Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv or any successor thereto.

"Revolving Commitment" means a Multicurrency Tranche Commitment or a Dollar Tranche Commitment, and "Revolving Commitments" means both Multicurrency Tranche Commitments and Dollar Tranche Commitments.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans and Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans, its LC Exposure and its Swingline Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Lender" means, as of any date of determination, each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment or, if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Credit Exposure.

"Revolving Loan" means any Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loan or Dollar Tranche Revolving Loan.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means any sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person with the intent to lease such property or asset as lessee.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is <u>itself</u> the subject or target of any Sanctions and with respect to which such Sanctions apply to all Persons in such region, country or territory (for example, as of the Restatement (as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria) as opposed to any country, region or territory with respect to which Sanctions are applicable only to Persons listed in any Sanctions related list.

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any EU member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country er, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b) or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of any Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means, at any time, economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced at such time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any EU member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or other relevant sanctions authority.

"SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Secured Obligations" means all Obligations, together with all Swap Obligations and Banking Services Obligations owing to one or more Lenders or their respective Affiliates; <u>provided</u> that the definition of "Secured Obligations" shall not create or include any guarantee by any Loan Party of (or grant of security interest by any Loan Party to support, as applicable) any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party for purposes of determining any obligations of any Loan Party.

"Secured Parties" means the holders of the Secured Obligations from time to time and shall include (i) each Lender and each Issuing Bank in respect of its Loans and LC Exposure respectively, (ii) the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in respect of all other present and future obligations and liabilities of the Company and each Subsidiary of every type and description arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (iii) each Lender and Affiliate of such Lender in respect of Swap Agreements and Banking Services Agreements entered into with such Person by the Company or any Subsidiary, (iv) each indemnified party under Section 9.03 in respect of the obligations and liabilities

of the Borrowers to such Person hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (v) their respective successors and (in the case of a Lender, permitted) transferees and assigns.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Security Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement (including any and all supplements thereto), dated as of the Restatement Effective Date, between each U.S. Loan Party and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, and any other pledge or security agreement entered into, after the Restatement Effective Date of this Agreement by any other Loan Party (as required by this Agreement or any other Loan Document), or any other Person, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, as the same may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time to secure the Secured Obligations.

"Senior Secured Leverage Ratio" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.12(c).

"Service of Process Agent" means Corporation Service Company.

"Significant Subsidiary" means each Subsidiary which, as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter of the Company for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 contributed greater than \$5,000,000 of Consolidated Total Assets as of such date.

"SOFR" with respect to any day means the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the NYFRB, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator), on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website.

"SOFR-Based Rate" means SOFR, Compounded SOFR or Term SOFR.

"Specified Non-Required Subsidiary" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.09(a).

"Specified Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve, liquid asset, fees or similar requirements (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves or other requirements) established by any central bank, monetary authority, the Board, the Financial Conduct Authority, the Prudential Regulation Authority, the European Central Bank or other Governmental Authority for any category of deposits or liabilities customarily used to fund loans in the applicable currency, expressed in the case of each such requirement as a decimal. Such reserve, liquid asset, fees or similar requirements shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Eurocurrency Loans shall be deemed to be subject to such reserve, liquid asset, fee or similar requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under any applicable law, rule or regulation, including Regulation D of the Board. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve, liquid asset or similar requirement.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of the Company or any Subsidiary (other than any such Indebtedness owed to the Company or any Subsidiary) the payment of which is subordinated to payment of the obligations under the Loan Documents.

"Subordinated Indebtedness Documents" means any document, agreement or instrument evidencing any Subordinated Indebtedness or entered into in connection with any Subordinated Indebtedness.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Company.

"Subsidiary Borrower" means (i) Vistaprint Bermuda, (ii) Cimpress Schweiz GmbH, a corporation incorporated under the laws of Switzerland, (iii) Vistaprint B.V., a besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid organized under the laws of the Netherlands, with its statutory seat in Venlo, the Netherlands, (iv) CUSA (collectively, the "Initial Subsidiary Borrowers") and (v) any other Eligible Subsidiary that becomes a Subsidiary Borrower pursuant to Section 2.23, in each case, provided that such Subsidiary Borrower has not ceased to be a Subsidiary Borrower pursuant to such Section 2.23.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Material Subsidiary that is a party to the Guaranty. The Subsidiary Guarantors on the Restatement Effective Date are identified as such in Schedule 3.01A hereto.

"Supervisory Board" means the supervisory board (in Dutch: raad van commissarissen) of the Company.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.22.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; <u>provided</u> that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligations" means any and all obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary, whether absolute or contingent and howsoever and whensoever created, arising, evidenced or acquired (including all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof and substitutions therefor), under (a) any and all Swap Agreements permitted hereunder with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and (b) any and all cancellations, buy backs, reversals, terminations or assignments of any such Swap Agreement transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements shall not constitute Swap Obligations.

"Swingline Exposure" means, at any time, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be the sum of (a) its Applicable Percentage of the total aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Exposure Loans outstanding at such time other than with respect to any (excluding, in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, Swingline Loans made by such Lender in its capacity as a Swingline Lender and (b) it that are outstanding at such time to the extent that the other Lenders shall not have funded their participations in such Swingline Loans), adjusted to give effect to any reallocation under Section 2.24 of the Swingline Exposure of Defaulting Lenders in effect at such time, and (b) in the case of any Lender that is a Swingline Lender, the aggregate principal amount of all Swingline Loans made by such

Lender as a Swingline Lender outstanding at such time (, less the amount of participations funded by the other Revolving Lenders in such Swingline Loans).

- "Swingline Lender" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.
- "Swingline Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.
- "Swingline Sublimit" means \$35,000,000.
- "Swiss Borrower" means Cimpress Schweiz GmbH and any other Borrower incorporated in Switzerland and/or having its registered office in Switzerland and/or qualifying as a Swiss resident pursuant to Article 9 of the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax Act.
- "Swiss Guidelines" means, together, the guideline "Interbank Loans" of 22 September 1986 (S-02.123) (Merkblatt "Verrechnungssteuer auf Zinsen von Bankguthaben, deren Gläubiger Banken sind (Interbankguthaben)" vom 22. September 1986), the guideline "Syndicated Loans" of January 2000 (S-02.128) (Merkblatt "Steuerliche Behandlung von Konsortialdarlehen, Schuldscheindarlehen, Wechseln und Unterbeteiligungen" vom Januar 2000), the guideline S-02.130.1 in relation to money market instruments and book claims of April 1999 (Merkblatt vom April 1999 betreffend "Geldmarktpapiere und Buchforderungen inländischer Schuldner"), the guideline "Bonds" of April 1999 (S 02.122.1) (Merkblatt "Obligationen" vom April 1999), the circular letter No. 34 "Customer Credit Balances" of 26 July 2011 (1-034-V-2011) (Kreisschreiben Nr. 34 "Kundenguthaben" vom 26. Juli 2011), circular letter No. 46 of 24 July 2019 (1-046-DVS-2019) in relation to syndicated credit facilities (Kreisschreiben Nr. 46 betreffend steuerliche Behandlung von Konsortialdarlehen, Schuldscheindarlehen, Wechseln und Unterbeteiligungen vom 24. Juli 2019) and circular letter No. 47 of 25 July 2019 (1-047-DVS-2019) in relation to bonds (Kreisschreiben Nr. 47 betreffend Obligationen vom 25. Juli 2019), the practice note 010-DVS-2019 dated 5 February 2019 published by the Swiss Federal Tax Administration regarding Swiss Withholding Tax in the Group (Mitteilung-010-DVS-2019-d vom 5. Februar 2019 - Verrechnungssteuer: Guthaben im Konzern), the circular letter No. 15 of 7 February 2007 (1-015-DVS-2007) in relation to bonds and derivative financial instruments as subject matter of taxation of Swiss federal income tax, Swiss Federal Withholding Tax and Swiss Federal Stamp Taxes (Kreisschreiben Nr. 15 "Obligationen und derivative Finanzinstrumente als Gegenstand der direkten Bundessteuer, der Verrechnungssteuer und der Stempelabgaben" vom 7. February 2007); all as issued, and as amended from time to time, by the Swiss Federal Tax Administration (SFTA).
  - "Swiss Federal Withholding Tax" means the Taxes levied pursuant to the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax Act.
- "Swiss Federal Withholding Tax Act" means the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax Act of 13 October 1965 (Bundesgesetz über die Verrechnungssteuer vom 13. Oktober 1965); together with the related ordinances, regulations and guidelines, all as amended and applicable from time to time.
  - "Swiss Non-Bank Rules" means the Swiss Ten Non-Bank Rule and the Swiss Twenty Non-Bank Rule.
- "Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor" means any other Subsidiary Guarantor incorporated in Switzerland and/or having its registered office in Switzerland.
- "Swiss Ten Non-Bank Rule" means the rule that the aggregate number of creditors (within the meaning of the Swiss Guidelines) under this Agreement which are not Qualifying Banks must not, at any time, exceed ten (10).

"Swiss Twenty Non-Bank Rule" means the rule that (without duplication) the aggregate number of creditors (including the Lenders), other than Qualifying Banks, of the Swiss Borrower under all outstanding debts relevant for classification as debenture (Kassenobligation) (including debt arising under this Agreement and intra-group loans (if and to the extent intra-group loans are not exempt in accordance with the ordinance of the Swiss Federal Council of 18 June 2010 amending the Swiss Federal Ordinance on withholding tax and the Swiss Federal Ordinance on stamp duties with effect as of 1 August 2010), loans, facilities and/or private placements (including under this Agreement) must not, at any time, exceed twenty (20); in each case in accordance with the meaning of the Swiss Guidelines.

"<u>TARGET2</u>" means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET2) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system (if any) reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) for the settlement of payments in euro.

"TARGET2 Day" means a day that TARGET2 is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"<u>Taxes</u>" means any present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), value added taxes, or any other goods and services, use or sales taxes, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

## "Taxes Act" means the Taxes Consolidation Act of 1997, of Ireland, as amended.

"<u>Term Lender</u>" means each means, as of any date of determination, each Lender (i) having an Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment or that holds Initial CUSA Term Loans, (ii) having an Initial Company Term Loan Commitment or that holds Initial Company Term Loans and/or (iii) having a 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment or that holds 2019 CUSA Term Loans.

"<u>Term Loan Commitment</u>" means the Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment, the Initial Company Term Loan Commitment or the 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment.

"Term Loans" means the Initial CUSA Term Loans, the Initial Company Term Loans and the 2019 CUSA Term Loans.

<u>"Term SOFR" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.</u>

"Total Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal amount of all Revolving Lenders'the Revolving Loans, their LC Exposure and their and Swingline Loans at such time and (b) the total LC Exposure at such time; provided, that clause (a) of the definition of Swingline Exposure shall only be applicable to the extent Revolving Lenders shall have funded their respective participations in the outstanding Swingline Loans.

"<u>Tranche</u>" means a category of Revolving Commitments and extensions of credit hereunder. For purposes hereof, each of the following comprises a separate Tranche: (a) Multicurrency Tranche Commitments and Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans, and (b) Dollar Tranche Commitments and Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans.

"<u>Transactions</u>" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"<u>Type</u>", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests or any similar or equivalent legislation as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction (including Canada or any province thereof).

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

<u>"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.</u>

<u>"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement</u>

<u>Adjustment; provided that, if the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.</u>

<u>"Unfunded Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the Revolving Commitment of such Lender less its Revolving Credit Exposure.</u>

"<u>Unliquidated Obligations</u>" means, at any time, any Secured Obligations (or portion thereof) that are contingent in nature or unliquidated at such time, including any Secured Obligation that is: (i) an obligation to reimburse a bank for drawings not yet made under a letter of credit issued by it; (ii) any other obligation (including any guarantee) that is contingent in nature at such time; or (iii) an obligation to provide collateral to secure any of the foregoing types of obligations.

"<u>U.S. Borrower</u>" means CUSA and any other Borrower organized under the laws of the United States of America or any jurisdiction thereof.

"<u>U.S. Loan Party</u>" means CUSA and any other Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States of America or any jurisdiction thereof.

"U.S. Person" means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.22.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"<u>VAT</u>" means (a) any tax imposed in compliance with the Council Directive of November 28, 2006 on the common system of value added tax (EC Directive 2006/112), and (b) any other tax of a similar nature, whether imposed in a member state of the European Union in substitution for, or levied in addition to such tax referred to in paragraph (a) above, or imposed elsewhere.

"Vistaprint Bermuda" means Vistaprint Limited, a Bermuda exempted company

"Warrant Transaction" has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement".

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity." means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"<u>Withdrawal Liability</u>" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02 <u>Classification of Loans and Borrowings</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (<u>e.g.</u>, a "<u>Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loan</u>") or by Type (<u>e.g.</u>, a "<u>Eurocurrency Loan</u>") or by Class and Type (<u>e.g.</u>, a "<u>Multicurrency Tranche Eurocurrency Revolving Loan</u>"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (<u>e.g.</u>, a "<u>Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Borrowing</u>") or by Type (<u>e.g.</u>, a "<u>Eurocurrency Borrowing</u>") or by Class and Type (<u>e.g.</u>, a "<u>Multicurrency Tranche Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing</u>").

SECTION 1.03 Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any law, statute, rule or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Company notifies the Administrative Agent that the Company requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Restatement Effective Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Company that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made (i) without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Company or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 or 2015-03 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limitation of the foregoing, Permitted Convertible Notes

shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof and shall not include any reduction or appreciation in value of the shares deliverable upon conversion thereof. Furthermore, notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties hereto agree that, (i) solely in connection with the Company's lease arrangement for the property located at 275 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts and the Company's proposed lease arrangement for the property located at 9900 Bonnie View Road, Dallas, Texas (or proposed lease arrangement for another property located in the Dallas, Texas area in lieu of the property located at 9900 Bonnie View Road, Dallas, Texas) and so long as the Company does not acquire legal title to such properties or dispose such properties (or assets thereon), (x) the effects of Accounting Standards Codification 840-40-15-5 shall be disregarded in respect of all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein, in each case in respect of such properties and (y) the Company shall not be deemed to be the owner of such properties during the lease term solely by virtue of such accounting standard and (ii) solely with respect to tenant allowances associated with the property located at 275 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts and the Company's proposed lease arrangement for the property located at 9900 Bonnie View Road, Dallas, Texas (or proposed lease arrangement for another property located in the Dallas, Texas area in lieu of the property located at 9900 Bonnie View Road, Dallas, Texas), the effects of Accounting Standards Codification 840-40-15-5 shall be disregarded in respect of all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein, in each case in respect of such properties during the lease term. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.04 or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith.

SECTION 1.05 <u>Status of Secured Obligations</u>. In the event that the Company or any other Loan Party shall at any time issue or have outstanding any Subordinated Indebtedness, the Company shall take or cause such other Loan Party to take all such actions as shall be necessary to cause the Secured Obligations to constitute senior indebtedness (however denominated) in respect of such Subordinated Indebtedness and to enable the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness. Without limiting the foregoing, the Secured Obligations are hereby designated as "senior indebtedness" and as "designated senior indebtedness" and words of similar import under and in respect of any indenture or other agreement or instrument under which such Subordinated Indebtedness is outstanding and are further given all such other designations as shall be required under the terms of any such Subordinated Indebtedness in order that the Lenders may have and exercise any payment blockage or other remedies available or potentially available to holders of senior indebtedness under the terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.06 Amendment and Restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement. The parties to this Agreement agree that, on the Restatement Effective Date, the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement shall be and hereby are amended, superseded and restated in their entirety by the terms and provisions of this Agreement. This Agreement is not intended to and shall not constitute a novation. All Existing Loans made and Obligations incurred under the Existing Credit Agreement which are outstanding on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue as Loans and Obligations under (and shall be governed by the terms of) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, upon the effectiveness hereof: (a) all references in the "Loan Documents" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) to the "Administrative Agent", the "Agreement", the "Credit Agreement" and the "Loan

Documents" shall be deemed to refer to the Administrative Agent, this Agreement and the Loan Documents, (b) the Existing Letters of Credit which remain outstanding on the Restatement Effective Date shall continue as Letters of Credit under (and shall be governed by the terms of) this Agreement, (c) the liens and security interests in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties securing payment of the Secured Obligations are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect with respect to all Secured Obligations, (d) the "Revolving Commitments" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall be redesignated as Revolving Commitments hereunder, (e) the outstanding "Term Loans" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall be redesignated as Term Loans hereunder, (f) the Administrative Agent shall make such reallocations, sales, assignments or other relevant actions in respect of each Lender's credit exposure under the Existing Credit Agreement as are necessary in order that each such Lender's Credit Exposure and outstanding Loans hereunder reflects such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding aggregate Credit Exposures on the Restatement Effective Date, (g) the Existing Loans of each Departing Lender shall be repaid in full (accompanied by any accrued and unpaid interest and fees thereon), each Departing Lender's "Commitment" under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be terminated and no Departing Lender shall be a Lender hereunder (provided, however, that each Departing Lender shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03) and (h) the Company hereby agrees to compensate each Lender (and each Departing Lender) for any and all losses, costs and expenses incurred by such Lender in connection with the sale and assignment of any Eurocurrency Loans (including the "Eurocurrency Loans" under the Existing Credit Agreement) and such reallocation (and any repayment or prepayment of any Departing Lender's Loan) described above, in each case on the terms and in the manner set forth in Section 2.16 hereof.

SECTION 1.07 <u>PPSA/UCC</u>, etc. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and where the context so requires, (i) any term defined in this Agreement by reference to the "UCC" or the "Uniform Commercial Code" shall also have any extended, alternative or analogous meaning given to such term in applicable Canadian personal property security and other laws (including the Personal Property Security Act of each applicable province of Canada, the Civil Code of Quebec, the *Bills of Exchange Act* (Canada) and the *Depository Bills and Notes Act* (Canada)), in all cases for the extension, preservation or betterment of the security and rights of the Collateral, (ii) all references in this Agreement to "Article 9" shall be deemed to refer also to applicable Canadian securities transfer laws (including the *Securities Transfer Act* (Nova Scotia)), (iii) all references in this Agreement to a financing statement, continuation statement, amendment or termination statement shall be deemed to refer also to the analogous documents used under applicable Canadian personal property security laws, (v) all references to the United States, or to any subdivision, department, agency or instrumentality thereof shall be deemed to refer also to Canada, or to any subdivision, department, agency or instrumentality thereof, and (vi) all references to federal or state securities law of the United States shall be deemed to refer also to analogous federal and provincial securities laws in Canada.

SECTION 1.01 Interest Rates; LIBOR Notification. The interest rate on Eurocurrency Loans is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate. The London interbank offered rate is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. In July 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that, after the end of 2021, it would no longer persuade or compel contributing banks to make rate submissions to the ICE Benchmark Administration (together with any successor to the ICE Benchmark Administrator, the "IBA") for purposes of the IBA setting the London interbank offered rate. As a result, it is possible that commencing in 2022, the London interbank offered rate may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed an appropriate reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on Eurocurrency Loans. In light of this eventuality, public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place of the London interbank offered rate. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-In Election, Section 2.14(c)

provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Company, pursuant to Section 2.14(e), of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on Eurocurrency Loans is based. However, the Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of "LIBO Rate" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof (including, without limitation, (i) any such alternative, successor or replacement rate implemented pursuant to Section 2.14(c), whether upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, and (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes pursuant to Section 2.14(d)), including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the LIBO Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

SECTION 1.02 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.03 Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

# SECTION 1.04 Conversion, Redesignation and Assignment and Assumption of Certain Initial Term Loans.

- (a) Upon the effectiveness of Amendment No. 3 on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date: (i) all outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loans are converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans and shall constitute 2019 CUSA Term Loans for all purposes under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and (ii) all outstanding Initial Company Term Loans (such outstanding Initial Company Term Loans, the "Specified Loans") are converted into, and redesignated as, 2019 CUSA Term Loans and shall constitute 2019 CUSA Term Loans for all purposes under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.
- (b) Upon the effectiveness of Amendment No. 3 on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the Company hereby irrevocably assigns and transfers all of its liabilities and obligations (including being the Borrower and primary obligor thereunder) in respect of the Specified Loans to CUSA, and CUSA hereby irrevocably and unconditionally accepts and assumes all of the liabilities and obligations (including being the Borrower and primary obligor thereunder) in respect of the Specified Loans.
- (c) Each of the Lenders party to this Agreement as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date hereby consents and agrees to the assignment by the Company and assumption

by CUSA in each case in respect of the Specified Loans as described in the immediately foregoing clause (b), and further accepts the liability of CUSA as the Borrower and primary obligor in respect of the Specified Loans in place of the liability of the Company as the Borrower and primary obligor in respect of the Specified Loans.

#### ARTICLE II

#### The Credits

#### SECTION 2.01 Commitments.

- (a) Prior to the Restatement Effective Date, certain loans were made to the Borrowers under the Existing Credit Agreement which remain outstanding as of the Restatement Effective Date (such outstanding loans being hereinafter referred to as the "Existing Loans"). Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Borrowers and each of the Lenders agree that on the Restatement Effective Date but subject to the reallocation and other transactions described in Section 1.06, the Existing Loans shall be reevidenced as Loans under this Agreement and the terms of the Existing Loans shall be restated in their entirety and shall be evidenced by this Agreement.
  - **(b)** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including, without limitation, Section 2.02):
  - (i) each Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans to the Borrowers in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result (after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in (A) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of such Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Commitment, (B) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the total Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, (C) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments or (D) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the total outstanding Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans and LC Exposure, in each case denominated in Foreign Currencies, exceeding the Foreign Currency Sublimit; and
  - (ii) each Dollar Tranche Revolving Lender (severally and not jointly) agrees to make Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans to the Borrowers in Dollars from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result ((after giving effect to any application of proceeds of such Borrowing to any Swingline Loans outstanding pursuant to Section 2.10(a)) in (A) such Lender's Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Dollar Tranche Commitment, (B) the total Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Dollar Tranche Commitments or (C) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments.
  - (c) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein (including, without limitation, Section 2.02):
  - (i) each Term Lender with an Initial CUSA Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make an Initial CUSA Term Loan to CUSA in Dollars on the Restatement Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Initial CUSA Term Loan

Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent;

- (ii) each Term Lender with an Initial Company Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make an Initial Company Term Loan to the Company in Dollars on the Restatement Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's Initial Company Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent; and
- (iii) each Term Lender with a 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment (severally and not jointly) agrees to make a 2019 CUSA Term Loan to CUSA in Dollars on the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's a 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment by making immediately available funds available to the Administrative Agent's designated account, not later than the time specified by the Administrative Agent.
- **(d)** Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrowers may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed.
- **SECTION 2.02** Loans and Borrowings. (a) Each Loan (other than a Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class and Type made by the applicable Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of the applicable Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05. The Term Loans shall amortize as set forth in Section 2.10.
  - (a) Subject to Section 2.14, each Multicurrency Tranche Borrowing, each Dollar Tranche Borrowing and each Term Loan Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurocurrency Loans as the relevant Borrower may request in accordance herewith; <u>provided</u> that each ABR Loan shall only be made in Dollars. Each Swingline Loan shall be an ABR Loan. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); <u>provided</u> that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the relevant Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
  - **(b)** At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in a Foreign Currency, 500,000 units of such currency) and not less than \$1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in a Foreign Currency, 1,000,000 units of such currency). At the time that each ABR Revolving Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$250,000 and not less than \$1,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the aggregate Multicurrency Tranche Commitments or the aggregate Dollar Tranche Commitments, as applicable, or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$250,000 and not less than \$1,000,000. Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten (10) Eurocurrency Borrowings outstanding.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, (i) no Borrower shall be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date and (ii) subject to the requirements of Section 2.01, each requested Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be made pro rata among the Revolving Lenders (and between the Dollar Tranche Commitments and the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments) according to the sum of the aggregate amount of their respective Dollar Tranche Commitments and Multicurrency Tranche Commitments; provided that if, on such date of such Borrowing (after giving effect to any prepayments of Revolving Loans and/or the expiration of any Letters of Credit to occur as of such date) any Revolving Loans and/or Letters of Credit denominated in Foreign Currencies will be outstanding under the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, such requested Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be made pro rata (or as nearly pro rata as possible, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) among the Revolving Lenders (and under the Dollar Tranche Commitments and the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments) according to the sum of the aggregate unused amount of their respective Dollar Tranche Commitments and Multicurrency Tranche Commitments.
  - (d) Any Credit Event to any Dutch Borrower shall at all times be provided by a Lender that is a Dutch Non-Public Lender.

SECTION 2.03 Requests for Borrowings. To request a Borrowing, the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request (a) by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, promptly followed by telephonic confirmation of such request) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in Dollars) or by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by such Borrower, or the Company on its behalf) not later than four (4) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency), in each case before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) by telephoneirrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request signed by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of an ABR Revolving Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

- (i) the name of the applicable Borrower;
- (ii) whether such Borrowing is a Revolving Borrowing (and, subject to the requirements of Section 2.02(d)(ii), whether such Borrowing is to be a Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Borrowing or a Dollar Tranche Revolving Borrowing), an Initial CUSA Term Loan Borrowing, an Initial CUSA Term Loan Borrowing;
  - (iii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;
  - (iv) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
  - (v) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurocurrency Borrowing;

- (vi) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the Agreed Currency and initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and
- (vii) the location and number of the applicable Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then, (i) in the case of a Revolving Borrowing denominated in Dollars, the requested Revolving Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing made on a pro rata basis under the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments and the Dollar Tranche Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.02(d)(ii) and (ii) in the case of a Term Loan Borrowing, the requested Term Loan Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurocurrency Borrowing, then the relevant Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04 Determination of Dollar Amounts. The Administrative Agent will determine the Dollar Amount of:

- (a) any Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency, on each of the following: (i) the date of the Borrowing of such Loan and (ii) each date of a conversion or continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement,
- (b) <u>any Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency, on each of the following: (i) the date on which such Letter of Credit is issued, (ii) the first Business Day of each calendar month and (iii) the date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that has the effect of increasing the face amount thereof, and</u>
  - (a) each Multicurrency Tranche Eurocurrency Borrowing as of the date two (2) Business Days prior to the date of such Borrowing or, if applicable, the date of conversion/continuation of any Borrowing as a Multicurrency Tranche Eurocurrency Borrowing,
  - (b) the LC Exposure as of the date of each request for the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit, and
  - (c) all outstanding Credit Events on and as of the last Business Day of each calendar quarter and, during the continuation of any Credit Event, on any additional date as the Administrative Agent may determine at any time when an Event of Default, on any other Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent in its discretion or upon instruction by the Required Lenders exists.

Each day upon or as of which the Administrative Agent determines Dollar Amounts as described in the preceding clauses (a), (b) and (c) is herein described as a "Computation Date" with respect to each Credit Event for which a Dollar Amount is determined on or as of such day.

**SECTION 2.05** Swingline Loans. (b) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may in its sole discretion make Swingline Loans in Dollars to the Company from time to time during the Availability Period, in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that will not result in (i) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Swingline Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding its Revolving Commitment, (iii) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the total Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, (iv) the total Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Dollar Tranche Commitments, or (v) subject to

Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Revolving Commitment, or (vi) the Dollar Amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the aggregate Revolving Commitments; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans.

- (a) To request a Swingline Loan, the Company shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telecopyirrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Company), not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the requested date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of the requested Swingline Loan. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Company. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the Company by means of a credit to an account of the Company with the Administrative Agent designated for such purpose (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to the relevant Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., New York City time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.
- The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent require the Revolving Lenders to acquire participations in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding. Such notice shall specify the aggregate amount of Swingline Loans in which Revolving Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Revolving Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, promptly upon receipt of such notice from the Administrative Agent (and in any event, if such notice is received by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Business Day and if received after 12:00 noon, New York City time, on a Business Day, no later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the immediately succeeding Business Day), to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of any of the Revolving Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Revolving Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from the Company (or other party on behalf of the Company) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Revolving Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted

shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to the Company for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Company of any default in the payment thereof.

- (c) The Swingline Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Company, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swingline Lender and the successor Swingline Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of the Swingline Lender. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Company shall pay all unpaid interest accrued for the account of the replaced Swingline Lender in respect of Swingline Loans made by such Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(a). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Swingline Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Swingline Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swingline Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swingline Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swingline Lender hereunder, the replaced Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swingline Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swingline Loans.
- **(d)** Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swingline Lender, the Swingline Lender may resign as a Swingline Lender at any time upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Company and the Revolving Lenders, in which case, such Swingline Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.05(d) above.

SECTION 2.06 Letters of Credit. (c) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may request the issuance of Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies for its own account or for the account of any Subsidiary, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the letters of credit issued and outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement and identified on Schedule 2.06 (the "Existing Letters of Credit") shall be deemed to be "Letters of Credit" issued on the Restatement Effective Date for all purposes of the Loan Documents. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Company to, or entered into by the Company with, the relevant Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Issuing Bank shall have any obligation hereunder to issue, and shall not issue, any Letter of Credit the proceeds of which would be made available to any Person (i) to fund any activity or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of any Sanctions or (ii) in any manner that if: (i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Bank shall prohibit, or require that such Issuing Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and that such Issuing Bank in good faith deems material to it; or (ii) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would result in a violation of any Sanctions by any party to this Agreement one or more policies of the relevant Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company unconditionally

and irrevocably agrees that, in connection with any Letter of Credit issued for the account of any Subsidiary as provided in the first sentence of this paragraph, the Company will be fully responsible for the reimbursement of LC Disbursements in accordance with the terms hereof, the payment of interest thereon and the payment of fees due under Section 2.12(b) to the same extent as if it were the sole account party in respect of such Letter of Credit (the Company hereby irrevocably waiving any defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of the obligations of such a Subsidiary that is an account party in respect of any such Letter of Credit).

(a) <u>Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions</u>. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Company shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the relevant Issuing Bank) to the relevant Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, but in any event no less than three (3) Business Days) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewed or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by an Issuing Bank, the Company also In addition, as a condition to any such Letter of Credit issuance, the Company shall have entered into a continuing agreement (or other letter of credit agreement) for the issuance of letters of credit and/or shall submit a letter of credit application on, in each case, as required by the respective Issuing Bank and using such Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit (each, a "Letter of Credit Agreement"). In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Company shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (i) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed \$25,000,000, (ii) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the sum of (x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Company at such time shall not exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment, (iii) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the total Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the aggregate Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, (iv) the total Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the aggregate Dollar Tranche Commitments, (v) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments, (vi) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of each Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Commitment and (vii) subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), the Dollar Amount of the total outstanding Revolving Loans and LC Exposure, in each case denominated in Foreign Currencies, shall not exceed the Foreign Currency Sublimit. The Company may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank with the consent of such Issuing Bank; provided that the Company shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (vii) shall not be satisfied.

- **(b)** Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the relevant Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any **renewal or** extension of the expiration date thereof, one year after such **renewal or** extension); provided that any such Letter of Credit may provide for the automatic **renewalextension** thereof for additional one-year periods subject to customary **non-renewalnon-extension** provisions (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referred to in the following clause (ii)) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.
- (c) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of the relevant Issuing Bank or the Revolving Lenders, the relevant Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender, and each Revolving Lender hereby acquires from the relevant Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate Dollar Amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Company on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Company for any reason including the Maturity Date. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of any of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.
- Reimbursement. If the relevant Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent in Dollars the Dollar Amount equal to such LC Disbursement, calculated as of the date such Issuing Bank made such LC Disbursement (or if such Issuing Bank shall so elect in its sole discretion by notice to the Company, in such other Agreed Currency which was paid by such Issuing Bank pursuant to such LC Disbursement in an amount equal to such LC Disbursement) not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the Business Day immediately following the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Company shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 10:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Company prior to such time on such date, then not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Company receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time on the day of receipt; provided that, if such LC Disbursement is not less than the Dollar Amount of \$1,000,000, the Company may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with (i) to the extent such LC Disbursement was made in Dollars, an ABR Revolving Borrowing, Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan in Dollars in an amount equal to such LC Disbursement or (ii) to the extent that such LC Disbursement was made in a Foreign Currency, a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing in such Foreign Currency in an amount equal to such LC Disbursement and, in each case, to the extent so financed, the Company's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing, Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan, as applicable. If the Company fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Company in respect thereof and the Dollar Amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each

Revolving Lender shall pay in Dollars to the Administrative Agent the Dollar Amount of its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Company, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the relevant Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Company pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the relevant Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Company's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Foreign Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Company shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the relevant Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Foreign Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Amount, calculated on the date such LC Disbursement is made, of such LC Disbursement.

(e) Obligations Absolute. The Company's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Agreement or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein or herein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) any payment by the relevant Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Company's obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Lenders nor the Issuing Banks, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms, any error in translation or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the relevant Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the relevant Issuing Bank from liability to the Company to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Company to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Company that are caused by the such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the relevant Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented

which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, each Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

- (f) <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. Each Issuing Bank shall, promptly followingfor any Letter of Credit shall, within the time allowed by applicable law or the specific terms of the Letter of Credit followings its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The relevant Issuing Bank shall promptly after such examination notify the Administrative Agent and the Company by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.
- (g) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Company reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans (or in the case such LC Disbursement is denominated in a Foreign Currency, at the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate for such Agreed Currency plus the then effective Applicable Rate with respect to Eurocurrency Revolving Loans); provided that, if the Company fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(c) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank for such LC Disbursement shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.
- (h) Replacement of Issuing Bank. (A) Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Company, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of any Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Company shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued by it thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or extend or otherwise amend any existing Letter of Credit.
- (B) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Issuing Bank, any Issuing Bank may resign as an Issuing Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Company and the Revolving Lenders, in which case, such <u>resigning</u> Issuing Bank shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.06(i)(A) above.
  - (i) <u>Cash Collateralization</u>. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Company receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required

Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Revolving Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Company shall deposit in an account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders (the "LC Collateral Account"), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that (i) the portions of such amount attributable to undrawn Foreign Currency Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements in a Foreign Currency that the Company is not late in reimbursing shall be deposited in the applicable Foreign Currencies in the actual amounts of such undrawn Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements and (ii) the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Companyany Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of Article VII. For the purposes of this paragraph, the Dollar Amount of the Foreign Currency LC Exposure shall be calculated on the date notice demanding cash collateralization is delivered to the Company. The Company also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11(b). Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account and the Company hereby grants the Administrative Agent a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in and to the LC Collateral Account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Company's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the relevant Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed, together with related fees, costs and customary processing charges, and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Company for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Revolving Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Secured Obligations. If the Company is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Company within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived.

(j) <u>Issuing Bank Agreements</u>. Each Issuing Bank agrees that, unless otherwise requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank shall report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank expects to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, and the aggregate face amount and currency of the Letters of Credit to be issued, amended, renewed or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension occurred (and whether the amount thereof changed), it being understood that such Issuing Bank shall not permit any issuance, renewal, extension or amendment resulting in an increase in the amount of any Letter of Credit to occur without first obtaining written confirmation from the Administrative Agent that it is then permitted under this Agreement, (ii) on each Business Day on which such Issuing Bank pays any amount in respect of one or more drawings under Letters of Credit, the date of such payment(s) and the amount and currency of such payment(s), (iii) on any Business Day on which the Company fails to reimburse any amount required to be reimbursed to such Issuing Bank on such day, the date of such failure and the amount and currency of such payment in respect of Letters of Credit and (iv) on any other Business Day, such other information as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request.

**SECTION 2.07** Funding of Borrowings. (d) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof solely by wire transfer of immediately available funds (i) in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars, by 12:00 noon, New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders and (ii) in the case of each Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency, by 12:00 noon, Local Time, in the city of the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency and at such Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency; provided that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. Except in respect of the provisions of this Agreement covering the reimbursement of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Company by promptly crediting the funds so received in the aforesaid account of the Administrative Agent (x) an account of the Company designated by the Company in the applicable Borrowing Request, in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars and (y) an account of such Borrower in the relevant jurisdiction and designated by such Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request, in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency; provided that ABR Revolving Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Issuing Bank.

(a) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the relevant Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and such Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (including without limitation the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency) or (ii) in the case of such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

**SECTION 2.08** Interest Elections. (e) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the relevant Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. A Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which may not be converted or continued. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, no Borrower shall be permitted to change the Class of any Borrowing.

(a) To make an election pursuant to this Section, a Borrower, or the Company on its behalf, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election (by telephone or irrevocable written notice in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars or by irrevocable written notice (via an Interest Election Request signed by such Borrower, or the Company on its behalf) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency) by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if such Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type and Class resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic

Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request signed by the relevant Borrower, or the Company on its behalf. Notwithstanding any contrary provision herein, this Section shall not be construed to permit any Borrower to (i) change the currency of any Borrowing, (ii) elect an Interest Period for Eurocurrency Loans that does not comply with Section 2.02(d) or (iii) convert any Borrowing to a Borrowing of a Type not available under the Class of Commitments pursuant to which such Borrowing was made.

- **(b)** Each **telephonic and written** Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:
  - (i) the name of the applicable Borrower and the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);
  - (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;
  - (iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurocurrency Borrowing and (A) in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans, whether (subject to the requirements of Section 2.02(d)(ii)) such Borrowing is to be a Dollar Tranche Revolving Borrowing or Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Borrowing and (B) in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Term Loans, whether such Borrowing is to be an Initial CUSA Term Loan Borrowing, an Initial Company Term Loan Borrowing or a 2019 CUSA Term Loan Borrowing; and
  - (iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the Interest Period and Agreed Currency to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which Interest Period shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

- **(c)** Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each relevant Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.
- (d) If the relevant Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurocurrency Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period (i) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing and (ii) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency in respect of which the applicable Borrower shall have failed to deliver an Interest Election Request prior to the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day preceding the end of such Interest Period, such Borrowing shall automatically continue as a Eurocurrency Borrowing in the same Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month unless such Eurocurrency Borrowing is or was repaid in accordance with Section 2.11. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Company, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing denominated in Dollars may be converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Borrowing, (ii) unless repaid, each Eurocurrency

Borrowing denominated in Dollars shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (iii) unless repaid, each Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency shall automatically be continued as a Eurocurrency Borrowing with an Interest Period of one month.

SECTION 2.09 <u>Termination and Reduction of Commitments</u>. (f) Unless previously terminated, (i) the Term Loan Commitments shall terminate at 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Restatement have all been terminated prior to the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and (ii) all other Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.

- (a) The Company may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Revolving Commitments of any Class; provided that (i) each reduction of the Revolving Commitments of any Class shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000, (ii) the Company shall not terminate or reduce the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) any Lender's Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Multicurrency Tranche Commitment or (B) the Dollar Amount of the sum of the total Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the Dollar Tranche Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Dollar Tranche Revolving Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, the(A) any Lender's Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Dollar Tranche Commitment or (B) the Dollar Amount of the sum of the total Dollar Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the aggregate Dollar Tranche Commitments and (iv) the Company shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, (A) any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed its Revolving Commitment or (B) the Dollar Amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitment or (B) the Dollar Amount of the Total Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed the aggregate Revolving Commitments.
- **(b)** The Company shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Revolving Commitments of any Class under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the relevant Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Company pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Revolving Commitments of any Class delivered by the Company may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or other transactions specified therein, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Company (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Revolving Commitments of any Class shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Revolving Commitments of any Class shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments of any Class.

**SECTION 2.10** Repayment and Amortization of Loans; Evidence of Debt. (g) Each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan made to such Borrower on the Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (ii) in the case of the Company, to the **Administrative Agent for the account of the** Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the earlier of the Maturity Date and the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after such Swingline Loan is made; provided that on each date that a Revolving Borrowing is made, the Company shall repay all Swingline Loans then

outstanding and the proceeds of any such Borrowing shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay any Swingline Loans outstanding.

- (a) Amortization; Repayment.
  - (i) [intentionally omitted].
  - (ii) [intentionally omitted].
- (iii) (i) Subject to the terms of Section 2.10(b)(iv), CUSA shall repay Initial2019 CUSA Term Loans on each date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such date (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and this Section 2.10(b) (such amount, for any such date, the "Initial2019 CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount"):

| <u>Date</u>                  | <u>Initial</u> 2019 CUSA <u>Term Loan Amortization Amount</u> |
|------------------------------|---|
| September 30, 2017           | <del>\$2,693,750</del>  |
| <del>December 31, 2017</del> | <del>\$2,693,750</del>  |
| March 31, 2018               | <del>\$2,693,750</del>  |
| <del>June 30, 2018</del>     | <del>\$2,693,750</del>  |
| September 30, 2018           | <del>\$4,040,625</del>  |
| <del>December 31, 2018</del> | <del>\$4,040,625</del>  |
| March 31, 2019               | <del>\$4,040,625</del>  |
| <del>June 30, 2019</del>     | <del>\$4,040,625</del>  |
| September 30, 2019           | <del>\$5,387,500</del>  |
| <del>December 31, 2019</del> | <del>\$5,387,500</del>  |
| March 31, 2020               | <del>\$5,387,500</del>  |
| June 30, 2020                | \$ <del>5,387,500</del> <u>5,650,118.84</u>                   |
| September 30, 2020           | \$ <del>6,734,735</del> <u>5,650,118.84</u>                   |
| December 31, 2020            | \$ <mark>6,734,735</mark> 5, <u>650,118.84</u>                |
| March 31, 2021               | \$ <del>6,734,735</del> <u>5,650,118.84</u>                   |
| June 30, 2021                | \$ <mark>6,734,735</mark> <u>8,475,178.26</u>                 |
| September 30, 2021           | \$ <del>8,081,250</del> <u>8,475,178.26</u>                   |
| December 31, 2021            | \$ <mark>8,081,250</mark> 8, <u>475,178.26</u>                |
| March 31, 2022               | \$ <del>8,081,250</del> <u>8,475,178.26</u>                   |
| June 30, 2022                | \$ <del>8,081,250</del> 11, <u>300,237.67</u>                 |
| September 30, 2022           | \$ <del>8,081,250</del> <u>11,300,237.67</u>                  |
| December 31, 2022            | \$ <del>8,081,250</del> <u>11,300,237.67</u>                  |
| March 31, 2023               | \$ <del>8,081,250</del> 11, <u>300,237.67</u>                 |

(ii) Subject to the terms of Section 2.10(b)(iv), the Company shall repay Initial Company Term Loans on each date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such date (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and this Section 2.10(b)) (such amount, for any such date, the "Initial Company Term Loan Amount"):

| <del>Date</del>               | <u>Initial Company</u>                       |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | Term Loan Amortization Amount                |
| September 30, 2017            | <del>\$1,056,250</del>                       |
| -                             |  |
| December 31, 2017             | <del>\$1,056,250</del>                       |
| March 31, 2018                | <del>\$1,056,250</del>                       |
| June 30, 20182023             | \$ <del>1,056,250</del> 14,125,297.09        |
| September 30, 20182023        | \$ <del>1,584,375</del> <u>14,125,297.09</u> |
| <del>December 31, 2018</del>  | <del>\$1,584,375</del>                       |
| March 31, 2019                | <del>\$1,584,375</del>                       |
| <del>June 30, 2019</del>      | <del>\$1,584,375</del>                       |
| <del>September 30, 2019</del> | <del>\$2,112,500</del>                       |
| <del>December 31, 2019</del>  | <del>\$2,112,500</del>                       |
| March 31, 2020                | <del>\$2,112,500</del>                       |
| <del>June 30, 2020</del>      | <del>\$2,112,500</del>                       |
| September 30, 2020            | <del>\$2,640,625</del>                       |
| <del>December 31, 2020</del>  | <del>\$2,640,625</del>                       |
| March 31, 2021                | <del>\$2,640,625</del>                       |
| <del>June 30, 2021</del>      | <del>\$2,640,625</del>                       |
| September 30, 2021            | <del>\$3,168,750</del>                       |
| <del>December 31, 2021</del>  | <del>\$3,168,750</del>                       |
| March 31, 2022                | <del>\$3,168,750</del>                       |
| <del>June 30, 2022</del>      | <del>\$3,168,750</del>                       |
| September 30, 2022            | <del>\$3,168,750</del>                       |
| <del>December 31, 2022</del>  | <del>\$3,168,750</del>                       |
| MarchDecember 31, 2023        | \$ <del>3,168,750</del> 14,125,297.09        |

(iii) CUSA shall repay 2019 CUSA Term Loans on each date set forth below in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such date (as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section 2.11(a)) (such amount, for any such date, the "2019 CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount"):

| <del>Date</del>               | 2019 CUSA<br>Term Loan Amortization Amount       |
|-------------------------------|--|
| March 31, 20192024            | \$ <del>4,728,090.24</del> 14,125,297.09         |
| June 30, 20192024             | \$4 <del>,728,090.2</del> 4 <u>14,125,297.09</u> |
| September 30, 20192024        | \$ <del>6,304,120.31</del> 14,125,297.09         |
| December 31, 20192024         | \$ <del>6,304,120.31</del> 14,125,297.09         |
| March 31, 2020                | <del>\$6,304,120.31</del>                        |
| <del>June 30, 2020</del>      | <del>\$6,304,120.31</del>                        |
| <del>September 30, 2020</del> | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| <del>December 31, 2020</del>  | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| March 31, 2021                | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| <del>June 30, 2021</del>      | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| <del>September 30, 2021</del> | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| <del>December 31, 2021</del>  | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| March 31, 2022                | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| <del>June 30, 2022</del>      | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| September 30, 2022            | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| <del>December 31, 2022</del>  | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |
| March 31, 2023                | <del>\$7,880,150.39</del>                        |

(iv) On any Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date, the Company may, at its election, allocate the Initial Term Loan Total Amortization Amount in respect of such Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date between the Initial CUSA Term Loans and the Initial Company Term Loans in any percentage so long as the total amortization payment made by the Company and/or CUSA in respect of the Initial CUSA Term Loans and/or the Initial Company Term Loans on such Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date is equal to the Initial Term Loan Total Amortization Amount for such Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date. It is hereby understood and agreed that to the extent the Company elects to make (or elects for CUSA to make) an amortization payment in respect of either the Initial CUSA Term Loans or the Initial Company Term Loans, respectively, on an Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date that is greater than the Initial CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount or the Initial Company Term Loan Amortization, as applicable, then (x) any such excess payment in respect of such tranche of Term Loans shall be applied ratably to the remaining Initial Term Loan Amortization Amounts for such tranche of Term Loans and (y) the amount by which the payment of the other tranche of Term Loans is less than the amount that was due on such tranche shall be added ratably to the remaining Initial Term Loan Amortization Amounts for such tranche of Term Loans. For the avoidance of doubt, if on any Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date any payment is allocated to the Initial CUSA Term Loan Amortization Amount or the Initial Company Term Loan Amortization Amount, and the amount of such payment exceeds the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans under such tranche at such time, the amount of such payment will be applied to repay all of the Term Loans under such tranche and any remaining amount of such payment will be used to pay the amortization amount then due in respect of the other tranche of Term

Loans as of such Initial Term Loan Amortization Payment Date (and ratably to the remaining Initial Term Loans Amortization Amounts for such tranche of Term Loans).

- (iv) [intentionally omitted].
- (v) To the extent not previously repaid, (i) all unpaid Initial CUSA Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by CUSA on the Maturity Date, (ii) all unpaid Initial Company Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by the Company on the Maturity Date and (iii) all unpaid 2019 CUSA Term Loans shall be paid in full in Dollars by CUSA on the Maturity Date.
- **(b)** Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of each Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.
- **(c)** The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from each Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.
- **(d)** The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (c) or (d) of this Section shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; <u>provided</u> that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- **(e)** Any Lender may request that Loans made by it to any Borrower be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the relevant Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form.

## SECTION 2.11 Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Any Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy)written notice of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in Dollars) or four (4) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment

may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the relevant Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Revolving Loans included in the prepaid Revolving Borrowing, and each voluntary prepayment of a Term Loan Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Term Loans included in the prepaid Term Loan Borrowing in such order of application as directed by the Company. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16.

- **(b)** If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures of any Class (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Foreign Currencies, as of the most recent Computation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the aggregate Revolving Commitments of such Class or (B) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of the total Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies (the "Foreign Currency Exposure") (so calculated), as of the most recent Computation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds the Foreign Currency Sublimit or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (A) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of the total Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Credit Exposures (so calculated) exceeds 105% of the aggregate Multicurrency Tranche Commitments or (B) the Foreign Currency Exposure, as of the most recent Computation Date with respect to each such Credit Event, exceeds 105% of the Foreign Currency Sublimit, the Borrowers shall in each case immediately repay Revolving Borrowings or cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (x) the aggregate Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures (so calculated) of each Class to be less than or equal to the aggregate Revolving Commitments of such Class and (y) the Foreign Currency Exposure to be less than or equal to the Foreign Currency Sublimit, as applicable.
- **SECTION 2.12** Fees. (h) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a commitment fee, which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate on the daily Available Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Original Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Revolving Commitment terminates. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the **fifteenth (15th) day following the** last day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date; **provided** that any commitment fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).
  - (a) The Company agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue on the daily maximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letters of Credit at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Eurocurrency Revolving Loans made by such Revolving Lender on the average daily Dollar Amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements), during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure and (ii) to the relevant Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such

Issuing Bank, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the average daily Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) attributable to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bankmaximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit, during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees and commissions with respect to the issuance, amendment, cancellation, negotiation, transfer, presentment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or enterprises of drawings thereunderfees, and other standard costs and charges, of such Issuing Bank relating to the Letters of Credit as from time to time in effect. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the third  $(3^{rd})$  Business Dayfifteenth  $(15^{th})$  day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to any Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). Participation fees and fronting fees in respect of Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars shall be paid in Dollars, and participation fees and fronting fees in respect of Letters of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency shall be paid in such Foreign Currency Dollars in the Dollar Amount thereof.

- **(b)** The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Company and the Administrative Agent.
- **(c)** All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the relevant Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of commitment fees and participation fees, to the applicable Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

**SECTION 2.13** <u>Interest</u>. (i) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

- **(a)** The Loans comprising each Eurocurrency Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.
- **(b)** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by any Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.
- **(c)** Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of Revolving Loans, upon termination of the Revolving Commitments; <u>provided</u> that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a

prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurocurrency Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

- (d) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest (i) computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year) and (ii) for Borrowings denominated in Pounds Sterling shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days, and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (e) The interest rates provided for in this Agreement, including this Section 2.13 are minimum interest rates. When entering into this Agreement, the parties have assumed that the interest payable at the rates set out in this Section or in other Sections of this Agreement is not and will not become subject to the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax. Notwithstanding that the parties do not anticipate that any payment of interest will be subject to the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax, they agree that, in the event that the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax should be imposed on interest payments, the payment of interest due by the Swiss Borrower shall, in line with and subject to Section 2.17, including the limitations therein, be increased to an amount which (after making any deduction of the Non-Refundable Portion (as defined below) of the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax) results in a payment to each Lender entitled to such payment of an amount equal to the payment which would have been due had no deduction of Swiss Federal Withholding Tax been required. For this purpose, the Swiss Federal Withholding Tax shall be calculated on the full grossed-up interest amount. For the purposes of this Section, "Non-Refundable Portion" shall mean Swiss Federal Withholding Tax at the standard rate (being, as at the Restatement Effective Date, 35%) unless a tax ruling issued by the Swiss Federal Tax Administration (SFTA) confirms that, in relation to a specific Lender based on an applicable double tax treaty, the Non-Refundable Portion is a specified lower rate in which case such lower rate shall be applied in relation to such Lender. The Swiss Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent the documents required by law or applicable double taxation treaties for the Lenders to claim a refund of any Swiss Federal Withholding Tax so deducted. Section 2.17(f) applies equally to this Section 2.13(f).
- (f) <u>Interest in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars shall be paid in Dollars, and interest in respect of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency shall be paid in such Foreign Currency.</u>

## **SECTION 2.14** Alternate Rate of Interest.

(a) If at the time that the Administrative Agent shall seek to determine the LIBORLIBO Screen Rate on the Quotation Day for any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the LIBORLIBO Screen Rate shall not be available for such Interest Period and/or for the applicable currency with respect to such Eurocurrency Borrowing for any reason, and the Administrative Agent shall reasonably determine that it is not possible to determine the Interpolated Rate (which conclusion shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error), then the Reference Bank Rate shall be the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period for such Eurocurrency Borrowing; provided that if the Reference Bank Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, however, that if less than two Reference Banks shall supply a rate to the Administrative Agent for purposes of determining the LIBO Rate for such Eurocurrency Borrowing,

- (i) if such Borrowing shall be requested in Dollars, then such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing at the Alternate Base Rate and (ii) if such Borrowing shall be requested in any Foreign Currency, the LIBO Rate shall be equal to the rate determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion after consultation with the Company and consented to in writing by the Required Lenders (the "Alternative Rate"); provided, however, that (i) until such time as the Alternative Rate shall be determined and so consented to by the Required Lenders, Borrowings shall not be available in such Foreign Currency and (ii) if the Alternative Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement. It is hereby understood and agreed that, notwithstanding anything to the foregoingcontrary set forth in this Section 2.14(a), if at any time the conditions set forth in Section 2.14(c)(i) or (ii) are in effect, the provisions of this Section 2.14(a) shall no longer be applicable for any purpose of determining any alternative rate of interest under this Agreement and Section 2.14(c) shall instead be applicable for all purposes of determining any alternative rate of interest under this Agreement.
  - **(b)** If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Borrowing:
  - (i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable (including, without limitation, because the LIBOR\_LIBO Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), as applicable, for a Loan in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period; provided that no Benchmark Transition Event shall have occurred at such time; or
  - (ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for a Loan in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining their Loans included in such Borrowing for the applicable currency and such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the applicable Borrower and the relevant Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the applicable Borrower and the relevant Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurocurrency Borrowing in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period, as the case may be, shall be ineffective, (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing in Dollars, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing and (iii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing in a Foreign Currency, then the LIBO Rate for such Eurocurrency Borrowing shall be the Alternative Rate; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers may amend this Agreement to replace the LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Borrowers, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such proposed amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders; provided that, with respect to any proposed amendment containing any SOFR-Based Rate, the Lenders shall be entitled to object only to the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment contained therein. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become

effective on the date that Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders accept such amendment. No replacement of LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

- (d) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.
- (e) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrowers and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (iv) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or Lenders pursuant to this Section 2.14, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.14.
- (f) (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) the circumstances set forth in Section 2.14(b)(i) have arisen and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in Section 2.14(b)(i) have not arisen but either (w) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate has made a public statement that the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate is insolvent (and there is no successor administrator that will continue publication of the LIBOR Screen Rate), (x) the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBOR Screen Rate will permanently or indefinitely cease to be published by it (and there is no successor administrator that will continue publication of the LIBOR Screen Rate), (y) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBOR Screen Rate will permanently or indefinitely cease to be published or (z) the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which the LIBOR Screen Rate may no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans, then the Administrative Agent and the Company shall endeavor to establish an alternate rate of interest to the LIBO Rate that gives due consideration to the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for syndicated loans in the United States at such time, and shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable (but for the avoidance of doubt, such related changes shall not include a reduction of the Applicable Rate); provided that, if such alternate rate of interest as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 9.02, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement so long as the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five (5) Business Days of the date notice of such alternate rate of interest is provided to

the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that such Required Lenders object to such amendment. Until an alternate rate of interest shall be determined in accordance with this Section 2.14(c) (but, in the case of the circumstances described in clause (ii) of the first sentence of this Section 2.14(c), only to the extent the LIBOR Screen Rate for the applicable currency and such Interest Period is not available or published at such time on a current basis) Upon the Borrowers' receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (xi) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurocurrency Borrowing in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period, as the case may be, shall be ineffective, (yii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing in Dollars, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing and (ziii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing in a Foreign Currency, then such request shall be ineffective.

## **SECTION 2.15** <u>Increased Costs.</u> (j) If any Change in Law shall:

- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or any Issuing Bank;
- **(ii)** impose on any Lender or any Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or
- (iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (de) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting into or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan or to increase the cost to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder, whether of principal, interest or otherwise, then the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, such Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

**(b)** If any Lender or any Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

- **(c)** A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Company and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Company shall pay, or cause the other Borrowers to pay, such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.
- (d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that the Company shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 270 days prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Company of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; <u>provided further</u> that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 270-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

**SECTION 2.16** Break Funding Payments. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurocurrency Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (b) the conversion of any Eurocurrency Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Eurocurrency Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith) or (d) the assignment of any Eurocurrency Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19, Section 9.02(e) or the CAM Exchange, then, in any such event, the Borrowers shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. Such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate that would have been applicable to such Loan, for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for deposits in the relevant currency of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the eurocurrency market. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the applicable Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The applicable Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17 Taxes. (k) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

- **(a)** <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers</u>. The relevant Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.
- **(b)** Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (c) <u>Indemnification by the Loan Parties</u>. The Loan Parties shall indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the relevant Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (d) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).
- (e) Status of Lenders. (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii) (B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

Each Lender which becomes a party to this Agreement on the day on which this Agreement is entered into confirms that, on such date, it is an Irish Qualifying Lender. Each Lender which becomes a party to this Agreement after the date of this Agreement shall indicate, in the Assignment and Assumption Agreement or Augmenting Lender Supplement which it executes on becoming a party which of the following categories it falls in:

- (a) <u>an Irish Qualifying Lender (other than an Irish Treaty Lender)</u>;
- (b) an Irish Treaty Lender; or
- (c) not an Irish Qualifying Lender.

If a Lender fails to indicate its status in accordance with this Section 2.17(f), then such Lender shall be treated for the purposes of this Agreement (including by each Loan Party) as if it is not an Irish Qualifying Lender until such time as it notifies the Borrower which category applies. For the avoidance of doubt, an Assignment and Assumption Agreement or Augmenting Lender Supplement shall not be invalidated by any failure of a Lender to comply with this clause.

- (i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that anywith respect to a Loan or Commitment extended to a Borrower is a U.S. Person:
  - (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed <u>copy of</u> IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. <u>Federalfederal</u> backup withholding tax;
  - (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
    - (1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed **copy of** IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. **Federalfederal** withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. **Federalfederal** withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
    - (2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed **copy of** IRS Form W-8ECI;

- (3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-H-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of such Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or
- (4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an executed IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of <a href="Exhibit G-H-2">Exhibit G-H-2</a> or <a href="Exhibit G-H-3">Exhibit G-H-3</a>, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; <a href="provided">provided</a> that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of <a href="Exhibit G-H-4">Exhibit G-H-4</a> on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed **originalscopies** of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. **Federalfederal** withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federalfederal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for such Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Company and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

- (a) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including additional amounts paid pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including any Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.
- **(b)** <u>Defined Terms</u>. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes each Issuing Bank and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.
- (c) <u>Compliance with Swiss Non-Bank Rules</u>. Each Lender <u>extending a Loan or Commitment to a Swiss Borrower</u> confirms that it is a Qualifying Bank or, if not, a single (1) person only for the purpose of the Swiss Non-Bank Rules and any other Person that shall become a Lender or a Participant pursuant to Section 9.04 shall be deemed to have confirmed that it is a Qualifying Bank or, if not, a single (1) person only for the purpose of Swiss Non-Bank Rules. The Swiss Borrower may request a Lender to confirm (i) whether or not it is (and each of its Participants are) a Qualifying Bank or (ii) whether it (or any of its Participants) does count as a single (1) person for purposes of the Swiss Non-Bank Rules, if it reasonably believes that that Lender's status has changed during the term of this Agreement.
- **(d)** <u>Certain FATCA Matters</u>. For purposes of determining withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA, from and after September 23, 2014, the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent shall treat (and the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to treat) this Agreement and the Loans as not qualifying as "grandfathered obligations" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2(b)(2)(i).

# (e) <u>VAT</u>.

(i) All amounts set out or expressed in a Loan Document to be payable by any Loan Party to any Credit Party which (in whole or in part) constitute the consideration for a supply or supplies for VAT purposes shall be deemed to be exclusive of any VAT which is chargeable on such supply or supplies, and accordingly, subject to Section 2.17(k)(iii), if VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Credit Party to any Loan Party under a Loan Document, that Loan Party shall pay to the Credit Party (in addition to and at the same time as paying any other consideration for such supply) an amount equal to the

amount of such VAT (and the relevant Credit Party shall promptly provide an appropriate VAT invoice to such Loan Party).

- (ii) Where a Loan Document requires any Loan Party to reimburse or indemnify a Credit Party for any cost or expense, that Loan Party shall reimburse or indemnify (as the case may be) such Credit Party for the full amount of such cost or expense, including such part as represents VAT, save to the extent that such Credit Party reasonably determines that it is entitled to credit or repayment in respect of such VAT from the relevant tax authority.
- (iii) If VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Secured Party (the "<u>Supplier</u>") to any other Secured Party (for purposes of this Section 2.17(k), the "<u>Customer</u>") under a Loan Document, and any party other than the Customer (the "<u>Relevant Party</u>") is required by the terms of any Loan Document to pay an amount equal to the consideration for that supply to the Supplier (rather than being required to reimburse or indemnify the Customer in respect of that consideration):
  - (A) (where the Supplier is the person required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT) the Relevant Party must also pay to the Supplier (at the same time as paying that amount) an additional amount equal to the amount of the VAT. The Customer must (where this paragraph (A) applies) promptly pay to the Relevant Party an amount equal to any credit or repayment the Customer receives from the relevant tax authority which the Customer reasonably determines relates to the VAT chargeable on that supply; and
  - (B) (where the Customer is the person required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT) the Relevant Party must promptly, following demand from the Customer, pay to the Customer an amount equal to the VAT chargeable on that supply but only to the extent that the Customer reasonably determines that it is not entitled to credit or repayment from the relevant tax authority in respect of that VAT.
- **(iv)** Any reference in this Section 2.17(k) to any Loan Party or Relevant Party shall, at any time when such Loan Party or Relevant Party is treated as a member of a group or unity (or fiscal unity) for VAT purposes, include (where appropriate and unless the context otherwise requires) a reference to the person who is treated at that time as making the supply, or (as appropriate) receiving the supply, under the grouping rules (provided for in Article 11 of Council Directive of November 28, 2006 (2006/112/EC) (or as implemented by the relevant member state of the European Union or any other similar provision in any jurisdiction which is not a member state of the European Union) so that a reference to a Loan Party or Relevant Party shall be construed as a reference to that Loan Party or Relevant Party or the relevant group or unity (or fiscal unity) of which that Loan Party or Relevant Party is a member for VAT purposes at the relevant time or the relevant member (or head) of such group or unity (or fiscal unity) at such time (as the case may be).
- **(v)** In relation to any supply made by a Credit Party to any Loan Party under a Loan Document, if reasonably requested by such Credit Party, that Loan Party must promptly provide such Credit Party with details of that Loan Party's VAT registration and such other information as is reasonably requested in connection with such Credit Party's VAT reporting requirements in relation to such supply.
- **(f)** <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the

replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(g) Irish Treaty Lenders. With respect to a Loan or Commitment extended to a Borrower that is organized, incorporated or tax resident in Ireland, an Irish Treaty Lender and the Company shall cooperate in completing any procedural formalities necessary for the Company to obtain authorization to make a payment to that Irish Treaty Lender without any deduction or withholding of any tax imposed by Ireland.

## **SECTION 2.18** Payments Generally; Allocations of Proceeds; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set offs.

- (a) Each Borrower shall make each payment or prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to (i) in the case of payments denominated in Dollars, 12:00 noon, New York City time and (ii) in the case of payments denominated in a Foreign Currency, 12:00 noon, Local Time, in the city of the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency, in each case on the date when due or the date fixed for any prepayment hereunder, in immediately available funds, without set-off, recoupment or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made (or where such currency has been converted to euro, in euro) and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in a Foreign Currency, the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to any Issuing Bank or Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Foreign Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or any Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by such Borrower hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Amount (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrowers take all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.
- **(b)** Any proceeds of Collateral received by the Administrative Agent (i) not constituting (A) a specific payment of principal, interest, fees or other sum payable under the Loan Documents (which shall be applied as specified by the Company) or (B) a mandatory prepayment (which shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.11) or (ii) after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent so elects or the Required Lenders so direct, such funds shall be applied ratably <u>first</u>, to pay any fees, indemnities, or expense reimbursements including amounts then due to the Administrative Agent and any Issuing Bank from any Borrower, <u>second</u>, to pay any fees or expense reimbursements then due to the Lenders from any Borrower, <u>third</u>, to pay

interest then due and payable on the Loans ratably, <u>fourth</u>, to prepay principal on the Loans and unreimbursed LC Disbursements and any other amounts owing with respect to Banking Services Obligations and Swap Obligations ratably, <u>fifth</u>, to pay an amount to the Administrative Agent equal to one hundred five percent (105%) of the aggregate undrawn face amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit and the aggregate amount of any unpaid LC Disbursements, to be held as cash collateral for such Obligations and <u>sixth</u>, to the payment of any other Secured Obligation due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender by any Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amounts received from any Loan Party shall not be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Loan Party. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, unless so directed by the Company, or unless a Default is in existence, none of the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall apply any payment which it receives to any Eurocurrency Loan of a Class, except (a) on the expiration date of the Interest Period applicable to any such Eurocurrency Loan or (b) in the event, and only to the extent, that there are no outstanding ABR Loans of the same Class and, in any event, the Borrowers shall pay the break funding payment required in accordance with Section 2.16. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply and reverse and reapply any and all such proceeds and payments to any portion of the Secured Obligations.

- (c) At the election of the Administrative Agent, all payments of principal, interest, LC Disbursements, fees, premiums, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, all reimbursement for fees and expenses pursuant to Section 9.03), and other sums payable under the Loan Documents, may be paid from the proceeds of Borrowings made hereunder whether made following a request by a Borrower (or the Company on behalf of a Borrower) pursuant to Section 2.03 or a deemed request as provided in this Section or may be deducted from any deposit account of such Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes (i) the Administrative Agent to make a Borrowing for the purpose of paying each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents and agrees that all such amounts charged shall constitute Loans (including Swingline Loans) and that all such Borrowings shall be deemed to have been requested pursuant to Sections 2.03 or 2.05, as applicable and (ii) the Administrative Agent to charge any deposit account of the relevant Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent for each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents.
- (d) If, except as expressly provided herein, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other similarly situated Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by all such Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by any Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). Each Borrower consents

to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

- (e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the relevant Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the relevant Issuing Bank hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (including without limitation the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency).
- (f) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(c), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender and for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Banks to satisfy such Lender's obligations to it under such Section until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account over which the Administrative Agent shall have exclusive control as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Lender under any such Section; in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, in any order as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.
- SECTION 2.19 <u>Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.</u> (l) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if any Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.13(f) or Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.13(f), 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Company hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.
  - (a) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, (ii) any Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Sections 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under the Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Company shall have

received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Revolving Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.13(f) or Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Company to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

SECTION 2.20 Expansion Option. The Company may from time to time after the Restatement Effective Date elect to increase the total Multicurrency Tranche Commitments and/or the total Dollar Tranche Commitments or enter into one or more tranches of term loans (each an "Incremental Term Loan"), in each case in minimum increments of \$25,000,000 so long as, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of such increases and all such Incremental Term Loans does not exceed the sum of (A) \$250,000,000 plus (B) an unlimited additional amount such that, in the case of this <u>clause (B)</u> only, after giving effect (including giving effect on a Pro Forma Basis reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) to any such increase in the Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, increase in the Dollar Tranche Commitments and/or tranche of Incremental Term Loans (assuming that any such incremental Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, incremental Dollar Tranche Commitments and such Incremental Term Loans are drawn in full), the Senior Secured Leverage Ratio is equal to or less than the Applicable Senior Secured Leverage Ratio Level (other than to the extent such increased Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, such increased Dollar Tranche Commitments and/or such Incremental Term Loans are incurred pursuant to this clause (B) concurrently with the incurrence of increased Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, increased Dollar Tranche Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans in reliance on clause (A) above, in which case the Senior Secured Leverage Ratio shall be permitted to exceed the Applicable Senior Secured Leverage Ratio Level to the extent of such increased Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, increased Dollar Tranche Commitments and/or such Incremental Term Loans incurred in reliance on such <u>clause (A)</u>); <u>provided</u> that, for the avoidance of doubt, increased Multicurrency Tranche Commitments, increased Dollar Tranche Commitments and/or Incremental Term Loans may be incurred pursuant to this <u>clause (B)</u> prior to utilization of the amount set forth in <u>clause (A)</u> above. As used herein, "Applicable Senior Secured Leverage Ratio Level" means a ratio equal to (x) the numerator of the maximum Senior Secured Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(c) at such time minus 0.25 to (y) 1.00. The Company may arrange for any such increase or tranche to be provided by one or more Lenders (each Lender so agreeing to an increase in its Revolving Commitment, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, an "Increasing Lender"), or by one or more new banks, financial institutions or other institutional investors or entities (each such new bank, financial institution or other investor or entity, an "Augmenting Lender"; provided that no Ineligible Institution may

be an Augmenting Lender), which agree to increase their existing Revolving Commitments, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, or provide new Revolving Commitments, as the case may be; provided that (i) each Augmenting Lender, shall be subject to the approval of the Company and the Administrative Agent and (ii) (x) in the case of an Increasing Lender, the Company and such Increasing Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and (y) in the case of an Augmenting Lender, the Company and such Augmenting Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. No consent of any Lender (other than the Lenders participating in the increase or any Incremental Term Loan) shall be required for any increase in Revolving Commitments or Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.20. Increases and new Revolving Commitments and Incremental Term Loans created pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall become effective on the date agreed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Increasing Lenders or Augmenting Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no increase in the Revolving Commitments (or in the Revolving Commitment of any Lender) or tranche of Incremental Term Loans shall become effective under this paragraph unless, (i) on the proposed date of the effectiveness of such increase or Incremental Term Loans, (A) the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or waived by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by a Financial Officer of the Company and (B) the Company shall be in compliance (on a Pro Forma Basis reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) with the covenants contained in Section 6.12 and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received documents and opinions consistent with those delivered on the Restatement Effective Date as to the organizational power and authority of the Borrowers to borrow hereunder after giving effect to such increase. On the effective date of any increase in the Revolving Commitments of any Class or any Incremental Term Loans being made, (i) each relevant Increasing Lender and Augmenting Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent such amounts in immediately available funds as the Administrative Agent shall determine, for the benefit of the other Lenders of such Class, as being required in order to cause, after giving effect to such increase and the use of such amounts to make payments to such other Lender's portion of the outstanding Revolving Loans of such Class of all the Lenders to equal its Multicurrency Tranche Percentage or Dollar Tranche Percentage, as applicable, of such outstanding Revolving Loans, and (ii) the Borrowers shall be deemed to have repaid and reborrowed all outstanding Revolving Loans of such Class as of the date of any increase in the Revolving Commitments of such Class (with such reborrowing to consist of the Types of Revolving Loans of such Class, with related Interest Periods if applicable, specified in a notice delivered by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.03). The deemed payments made pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be accompanied by payment of all accrued interest on the amount prepaid and, in respect of each Eurocurrency Loan, shall be subject to indemnification by the Borrowers pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 if the deemed payment occurs other than on the last day of the related Interest Periods. The Incremental Term Loans (a) shall rank pari passu in right of payment and security with the Revolving Loans, the Initial 2019 CUSA Term Loans and any other Loans hereunder, (b) shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date (but may have amortization prior to such date) and (c) shall be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no more favorably than) the Revolving Loans, the Initial 2019 CUSA Term Loans and any other Loans hereunder; provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to any tranche of Incremental Term Loans maturing after the Maturity Date may provide for material additional or different financial or other covenants or prepayment requirements applicable only during periods after the Maturity Date (or, in the case of Incremental Term Loans marketed as term "B" loans to institutional investors ("Incremental Term B Loans"), such covenants and prepayment requirements may be applicable prior to the Maturity Date if, in the reasonable judgment of the Company and the Administrative Agent, such covenants and prepayment requirements are customarily included for such loans and, in the case of such prepayments, such Incremental Term B Loans may participate in such prepayments on a pro rata basis or a less than pro rata basis (but not a greater than pro rata basis) with any other term loans hereunder) and (ii) the Incremental Term Loans may be priced differently than (and may have most favored nation (MFN) pricing provisions not applicable to)

the Revolving Loans, the Initial 2019 CUSA Term Loans and any other Loans hereunder, (iii) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Incremental Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any other term loans hereunder and Incremental Term Loans with the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity, (iv) any Incremental Term Loan Amendment with respect to Incremental Term B Loans may (A) include such features as are, in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, customarily applicable to such type of loans (including but not limited to the ability to do refinancing amendments, extensions/loan modification offers and repurchases of such Incremental Term B Loans and limitations on the applicability of financial covenants to such Incremental Term B Loans) and (B) may provide for additional Collateral hereunder so long as such Collateral is shared on a pari passu basis with the Revolving Loans, the Initial 2019 CUSA Term Loans and any other Loans hereunder and (v) any lenders holding Incremental Term B Loans may agree in advance pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment to certain modifications to the negative (but not financial maintenance) covenants set forth in Article VI hereof so long as such modifications shall not be applicable under this Agreement until such time as, and to the extent that, the Required Lenders (calculated without giving effect to the lenders holding such Incremental Term B Loans) have otherwise approved such modifications. Incremental Term Loans may be made hereunder pursuant to an amendment or restatement (an "Incremental Term Loan Amendment") of this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrowers, each Increasing Lender participating in such tranche, each Augmenting Lender participating in such tranche, if any, and the Administrative Agent. In addition to the matters set forth in clauses (i)-(v) above, the Incremental Term Loan Amendment may, without the consent of any Lenders (other than the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans), effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.20. Nothing contained in this Section 2.20 shall constitute, or otherwise be deemed to be, a commitment on the part of any Lender to increase its Revolving Commitment hereunder, or provide Incremental Term Loans, at any time.

## **SECTION 2.21** [Intentionally Omitted].

**SECTION 2.22** <u>Judgment Currency.</u> If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from any Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the "specified currency") into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at the Administrative Agent's main New York City office on the Business Day preceding that on which final, non-appealable judgment is given. The obligations of each Borrower in respect of any sum due to any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) may in accordance with normal, reasonable banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency. If the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, in the specified currency, each Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds (a) the sum originally due to any Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, in the specified currency and (b) any amounts shared with other Lenders as a result of allocations of such excess as a disproportionate payment to such Lender under Section 2.18, such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, agrees to remit such excess to such Borrower.

**SECTION 2.23** <u>Designation of Subsidiary Borrowers</u>. The Initial Subsidiary Borrowers shall continue as Subsidiary Borrowers party to this Agreement until the Company shall have executed and

delivered to the Administrative Agent a Borrowing Subsidiary Termination with respect to any such Subsidiary, whereupon such Subsidiary shall cease to be a Subsidiary Borrower and a party to this Agreement. After the Original Effective Date, the Company may at any time and from time to time designate any Eligible Subsidiary as a Subsidiary Borrower by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement executed by such Subsidiary and the Company and the satisfaction of the other conditions precedent set forth in Section 4.03, and upon such delivery and satisfaction such Subsidiary shall for all purposes of this Agreement be a Subsidiary Borrower and a party to this Agreement until the Company shall have executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent a Borrowing Subsidiary Termination with respect to such Subsidiary, whereupon such Subsidiary shall cease to be a Subsidiary Borrower and a party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, no Borrowing Subsidiary Termination will become effective as to any Subsidiary Borrower at a time when any principal of or interest on any Loan to such Borrower shall be outstanding hereunder, provided that such Borrowing Subsidiary Termination shall be effective to terminate the right of such Subsidiary Borrower to make further Borrowings under this Agreement. As soon as practicable upon receipt of a Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall furnish a copy thereof to each Lender.

**SECTION 2.24** <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

- **(a)** fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);
- **(b)** the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); <u>provided</u>, that any amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or all Lenders directly affected thereby shall, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, require the consent of such Defaulting Lender in accordance with the terms hereof;
  - (c) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:
  - **(i)** all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender (other than, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is the Swingline Lender, the portion of such Swingline Exposure referred to in clause (b) of the definition of such term) shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent that (x) the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Commitments and (y) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at such time;
  - (ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Company shall within one (1) Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) <u>first</u>, prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) <u>second</u>, cash collateralize for the benefit of each Issuing Bank only the Borrowers' obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;
  - (iii) if the Company cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrowers shall not be required to pay any

fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

- **(iv)** if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(a) and Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and
- (v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the relevant Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and
- (d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Company in accordance with Section 2.24(c), and participating interests in any such newly made Swingline Loan or any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.24(c)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).
- If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to any Lender Parent shall occur following the Original Effective Date and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Company or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Company, the Swingline Lender and each Issuing Bank each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Revolving Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Revolving Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

#### ARTICLE III

## Representations and Warranties

The Company and each other Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

**SECTION 3.01** Organization; Powers; Subsidiaries. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent such concept is applicable in the relevant jurisdiction) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do

business in, and is in good standing (to the extent such concept is applicable) in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required. Schedule 3.01A hereto (as supplemented from time to time) identifies each Subsidiary, noting whether such Subsidiary is a Material Subsidiary, the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, as the case may be, the percentage of issued and outstanding shares of each class of its capital stock or other equity interests owned by the Company and the other Subsidiaries and, if such percentage is not 100% (excluding directors' qualifying shares as required by law), a description of each class issued and outstanding. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock and other equity interests of each Subsidiary are validly issued and outstanding and fully paid and nonassessable and all such shares and other equity interests indicated on Schedule 3.01A as owned by the Company or another Subsidiary are owned, beneficially and of record, by the Company or any Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens created under the Loan Documents. Except as described on Schedule 3.01B hereto, there are no outstanding commitments or other obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary to issue, and no options, warrants or other rights of any Person to acquire, any shares of any class of capital stock or other equity interests of the Company or any Subsidiary. The Company and each Subsidiary Borrower incorporated in a European Union jurisdiction represents and warrants to the Lenders that its centre of main interest (as that term is used in Article 3(1) of the Insolvency Regulation) is in its jurisdiction of incorporation and it has no establishment (as that term is used in Article 2(h) of the Insolvency Regulation) in any other jurisdiction.

**SECTION 3.02** <u>Authorization; Enforceability.</u> The Transactions are within each Loan Party's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions and, if required, actions by equity holders. The Loan Documents to which each Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

**SECTION 3.03** Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and except for filings necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) will not violate any applicable law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, other than Liens created under the Loan Documents.

**SECTION 3.04** Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change. (m) The Company has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows (i) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent public accountants, and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, December 31, 2016 and March 31, 2017, certified by its chief financial officer. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP, subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes in the case of the statements referred to in clause (ii) above.

**(a)** Since June 30, 2016, there has been no material adverse change in the business, assets, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

- **SECTION 3.05** Properties. (n) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property material to its business, except for minor defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes.
  - **(a)** Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the use thereof by the Company and its Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- **SECTION 3.06** <u>Litigation, Environmental and Labor Matters</u>. (o) There are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of any Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that involve this Agreement or the Transactions.
  - (a) Except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.
  - **(b)** There are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pending or, to their knowledge, threatened, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The hours worked by and payments made to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, local or foreign law relating to such matters. All material payments due from the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits, have been paid or accrued as liabilities on the books of the Company or such Subsidiary. The consummation of the Transactions will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement under which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound.
- **SECTION 3.07** Compliance with Laws and Agreements. (a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (a) The entry into by the Company of this Agreement and the performance by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and the obligations incurred hereunder does not constitute the provision of financial assistance within the meaning of Section 82 of the Companies Act, 2014 of Ireland. The prohibition contained in Section 239 of the Companies Act, 2014 of Ireland does not apply to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby by reason of the fact that the Company and each other company whose liabilities are hereby guaranteed are members of a group of companies consisting of a holding company and its subsidiaries within the meaning of Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2014 of Ireland.

**SECTION 3.08** <u>Investment Company Status</u>. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

**SECTION 3.09** Taxes. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Company or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Company is not required to make any deduction on account of Irish tax from any payment it may make under any Loan Document to a Lender which is an Irish Qualifying Lender.

**SECTION 3.10** <u>ERISA</u>. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11 <u>Disclosure</u>. The Company has disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which it or any other Subsidiary is subject, and all other matters known to it, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Information Memorandum nor any of the other reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to projected financial information, each of the Company and the Borrowers represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time. As of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered by each Borrower to the Administrative Agent as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of Amendment No. 1 to this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

**SECTION 3.12** <u>Federal Reserve Regulations</u>. No part of the proceeds of any Loan have been used or will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X.

**SECTION 3.13** Liens. There are no Liens on any of the real or personal properties of the Company or any Subsidiary except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02.

**SECTION 3.14** No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

**SECTION 3.15** No Burdensome Restrictions. No Borrower is subject to any Burdensome Restrictions except Burdensome Restrictions permitted under Section 6.08.

# SECTION 3.16 Compliance with Swiss Non-Bank Rules.

- **(a)** The Swiss Borrower is compliant with the Swiss Non-Bank Rules; provided however that the Swiss Borrower shall not be in breach of this Section 3.16 if such number of creditors (which are not Qualifying Banks) is exceeded solely by reason of a breach by one or more Lenders of a confirmation contained in Section 2.17(i) or a failure by one or more Lenders to comply with their obligations and transfer restrictions in Section 9.04.
- **(b)** For the purposes of paragraph (a) above, the Swiss Borrower shall assume that the aggregate number of Lenders which are not Swiss Qualifying Banks is five (5).

**SECTION 3.17** <u>Financial Assistance</u>. In respect of each Loan Party, the execution of the Loan Documents and the performance of the transaction contemplated thereby do not involve the giving of any financial assistance by any such Loan Party to a third party in connection with the acquisition of shares in its capital or that of its parent company that is not permitted under any relevant law or regulation.

SECTION 3.18 Security Interest in Collateral. Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 10.02 below, the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents create legal and valid perfected Liens on all the Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, and such Liens constitute perfected and continuing Liens on the Collateral, securing the Secured Obligations, enforceable against the applicable Loan Party and all third parties as provided by applicable law, and having priority over all other Liens on the Collateral except in the case of (a) Permitted Encumbrances, to the extent any such Permitted Encumbrances would have priority over the Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent pursuant to any applicable law and (b) Liens perfected only by possession (including possession of any certificate of title) to the extent the Administrative Agent has not obtained or does not maintain possession of such Collateral.

**SECTION 3.19** <u>USA Patriot Act</u>. (p) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, any of their respective Affiliates over which any of the foregoing exercises management control (each, a "Controlled Affiliate") is a Prohibited Person, and the Company, its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, such Controlled Affiliates are in compliance with all applicable orders, rules and regulations of OFAC.

(a) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, any of their respective Controlled Affiliates: (i) is targeted by United States or multilateral economic or trade sanctions currently in force; (ii) is owned or controlled by, or acts on behalf of, any Person that is targeted by United States or multilateral economic or trade sanctions currently in force; or (iii) is named, identified or described on any list of Persons with whom United States Persons may not conduct business, including any such blocked persons list, designated nationals list, denied persons list, entity list, debarred party list, unverified list, sanctions list or other such lists published or maintained by the United States, including OFAC, the United States Department of Commerce or the United States Department of State.

SECTION 3.20 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Company has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures which it reasonably believes are adequatedesigned to ensure compliance in all material respects by the Company, its Subsidiaries and, to the Company's knowledge, their respective directors, officers and employees with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions. Theby the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and, employees and, agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and directors and to the knowledge of the Company, their respective directors its employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, except in such instances in which the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, could not in all material respects and, in the case of any Borrower that is a Subsidiary that is not organized or incorporated in the United States, is not knowingly engaged in any activity that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effectresult in such Borrower being designated as a Sanctioned Person. None of (a) the Company, any Subsidiary, any of their respective directors or officers or to the knowledge of the Company or such Subsidiary any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Company, any agent of the Company or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other Transactions will violate, in any material respect, Anti-Corruption LawsLaw or applicable Sanctions.

**SECTION 3.21** EEA Financial Institutions. No Loan Party is an EEA Financial Institution.

#### ARTICLE IV

## Conditions

**SECTION 4.01** Effectiveness. The effectiveness of the amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement in the form of this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement.

**SECTION 4.02** <u>Each Credit Event</u>. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

- (a) The representations and warranties of each of the Company and the other Borrowers set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent that such representation or warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable.
- **(b)** At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by each of the Company and the other Borrowers on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

**SECTION 4.03** <u>Designation of a Subsidiary Borrower</u>. The designation of a Subsidiary Borrower pursuant to Section 2.23 is subject to the condition precedent that the Company or such proposed Subsidiary Borrower shall have furnished or caused to be furnished to the Administrative Agent:

- **(a)** Copies, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of such Subsidiary, of its Board of Directors' resolutions (and resolutions of other bodies, if any are deemed necessary by counsel for the Administrative Agent) approving the Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement and any other Loan Documents to which such Subsidiary is becoming a party and such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of such Subsidiary;
- **(b)** An incumbency certificate, executed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of such Subsidiary, which shall identify by name and title and bear the signature of the officers of such Subsidiary authorized to request Borrowings hereunder and sign the Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Subsidiary is becoming a party, upon which certificate the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely until informed of any change in writing by the Company or such Subsidiary;
- **(c)** Opinions of counsel to such Subsidiary, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, with respect to the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and such other matters as are reasonably requested by counsel to the Administrative Agent and addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders; and
- **(d)** Any promissory notes requested by any Lender, and any other instruments and documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent.

#### ARTICLE V

### **Affirmative Covenants**

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated, in each case, without any pending draw, and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Company and each other Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

**SECTION 5.01** <u>Financial Statements and Other Information</u>. The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

- (a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (or, if earlier, by the date that the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for such fiscal year would be required to be filed under the rules and regulations of the SEC, giving effect to any automatic extension available thereunder for the filing of such form), its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification, commentary or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;
- **(b)** within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Company (or, if earlier, by the date that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for such fiscal quarter would be required to be filed under the rules and regulations of the SEC, giving effect to any automatic extension available thereunder for the filing of such form), its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes:
- **(c)** concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred and, if a Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (ii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.12 and (iii) stating whether any change in GAAP or in the application thereof has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 3.04 and, if any such change has occurred, specifying the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate;
  - **(d)** [intentionally omitted];
- **(e)** as soon as available, but in any event not more than sixty (60) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, a copy of the plan and forecast (including a projected consolidated balance sheet, income statement and cash flow statement) of the Company for each quarter of the upcoming fiscal year in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

- **(f)** promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by the Company or any Subsidiary with the SEC, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of said Commission, or with any national securities exchange, or distributed by the Company to its shareholders generally, as the case may be; and
- **(g)** promptly following any request therefor, (x) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Company or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and (y) information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 5.01 may be delivered by facsimile or electronic mail. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to clauses (a), (b) or (f) of this Section 5.01 that are delivered electronically shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are filed for public availability on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval System; <u>provided</u> that the Company shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the filing of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, in every instance the Company shall be required to provide copies of the compliance certificates required by clause (c) of this Section 5.01 to the Administrative Agent.

**SECTION 5.02** <u>Notices of Material Events</u>. The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Default;
- **(b)** the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Company or any Affiliate thereof that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- **(c)** the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
  - (d) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect; and
- **(e)** any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered by each Borrower to the Administrative Agent as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of Amendment No. 1 to this Agreement that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in parts (1) or (2) of such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section (i) shall be in writing, (ii) shall contain a heading or a reference line that reads "Notice under Section 5.02 of the Cimpress Credit Agreement dated October 21, 2011, as amended" and (iii) shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Company setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

**SECTION 5.03** Existence; Conduct of Business. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights material to the conduct of its business, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted;

<u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, amalgamation, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 6.03. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary incorporated in a European Union jurisdiction to, cause its centre of main interest (as that term is used in Article 3(1) of the Insolvency Regulation) to be situated solely in its jurisdiction of incorporation and shall have an establishment (as that term is used in Article 2(h) of the Insolvency Regulation) situated solely in its jurisdiction of incorporation.

**SECTION 5.04** Payment of Obligations. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay its obligations, including Tax liabilities, that, if not paid, could result in a Material Adverse Effect before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Company or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Maintenance of Properties; Insurance. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and (b) maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies (i) insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents. The Company will furnish to the Lenders, upon the request of, and to the extent requested by, the Administrative Agent, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained. The Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent endorsements (x) to all "All Risk" physical damage insurance policies on all of the Loan Parties' tangible personal property and assets insurance policies naming the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee, and (y) to all general liability and other liability policies naming the Administrative Agent an additional insured. Except during the continuation of an Event of Default, all proceeds of such insurance shall be payable to or at the discretion of the Company. In the event the Company or any of its Subsidiaries at any time or times hereafter shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies or insurance required herein or to pay any premium in whole or in part relating thereto, then the Administrative Agent, without waiving or releasing any obligations or resulting Default hereunder, may at any time or times thereafter (but shall be under no obligation to do so) obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premiums and take any other action with respect thereto which the Administrative Agent deems advisable. All sums so disbursed by the Administrative Agent shall constitute part of the Obligations, payable as provided in this Agreement. The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prompt written notice of any casualty or other insured damage to any material portion of the Collateral or the commencement of any action or proceeding for the taking of any material portion of the Collateral or interest therein under power of eminent domain or by condemnation or similar proceeding.

SECTION 5.06 Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP and applicable law are made of all material financial dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, including environmental assessment reports and Phase I or Phase II studies and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested. The Company acknowledges that the Administrative Agent, after exercising its rights of inspection, may prepare and distribute to the Lenders certain reports pertaining to the Company and its Subsidiaries' assets for internal use by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

**SECTION 5.07** Compliance with Laws. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property (including without limitation Environmental Laws), except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Company will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures which the Company reasonably believes are adequatedesigned to ensure compliance in all material respects by the Company, its Subsidiaries and, to the Company's knowledge, their respective directors, officers and, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.08 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only to finance the working capital needs, and for general corporate purposes, of the Company and its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business, including acquisitions and repurchases of Equity Interests in the Company, in each case to the extent permitted under this Agreement. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X. No Borrower will request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and no Borrower shall use, and the Company shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, in each case except to the extent such funding, financing or facilitation would constitute a violation of Sanctions if effected by a U.S. Borrowerpermitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

### SECTION 5.09 <u>Subsidiary Guarantors; Pledges; Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.</u>

(a) As promptly as possible but in any event within forty-five (45) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after any Person becomes a Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary qualifies independently as, or is designated by the Company or the Administrative Agent as, a Material Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Material Subsidiary", the Company shall provide the Administrative Agent with written notice thereof setting forth information in reasonable detail describing the material assets of such Person and shall cause each such Subsidiary to deliver to the Administrative Agent a joinder to the Guaranty, or, in the case of a Material Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary that is not organized or incorporated in the United States of America, a separate Guaranty governed by local law to the extent so requested by the Administrative Agent (provided that no Material Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary that is not organized or incorporated in the United States of America shall be required to deliver such a joinder or Guaranty to the extent (A) such action by such Subsidiary is prohibited or restricted by applicable law or regulation (any such Material Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary that is not organized or incorporated in the United States of America described in the foregoing clause (A), a "Specified Non-Required Subsidiary") or (B) the Administrative Agent or its counsel determines that such joinder or Guaranty would not, in light of the cost and expense associated therewith, provide material credit support for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to a legally valid, binding and enforceable guaranty) and, if the Administrative Agent so elects in its reasonable discretion after consultation with the Company, the Security Agreement (in each case in the form contemplated thereby) pursuant to which such Subsidiary agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions thereof, such Guaranty and the Security Agreement (if applicable) to be accompanied by appropriate corporate resolutions, other corporate documentation and legal opinions in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

- (b) (i) Each U.S. Loan Party will cause, and will cause each of its subsidiaries which is a Material Subsidiary to cause, all of its owned personal property (whether tangible, intangible, or mixed) to be subject at all times to first priority, perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each U.S. Loan Party will cause the Applicable Pledge Percentage of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary directly or indirectly owned by such U.S. Loan Party to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents or such other pledge and security documents as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, all within such time period as is reasonably required by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such pledge agreement in respect of the Equity Interests of a Foreign Subsidiary that is not organized or incorporated in the United States of America shall be required hereunder (A) until the date that occurs sixty (60) days after the Restatement Effective Date or such later date as the Administrative Agent may agree in the exercise of its reasonable discretion with respect thereto, and (B) to the extent the Administrative Agent or its counsel determines that such pledge would not, in light of the cost and expense associated therewith, provide material credit support for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to legally valid, binding and enforceable pledge agreements.
  - At any time after the Restatement Effective Date, to the extent the Administrative Agent so elects in its (i) reasonable discretion after consultation with the Company, the Administrative Agent may require the Company or any Loan Party (any such Person, an "Additional Collateral Loan Party") to comply with the provisions of this Section 5.09, in which case the Company will cause, or will cause the applicable Loan Party to cause, all (or the portion required by the Administrative Agent) of its owned personal property (whether tangible, intangible, or mixed) to be subject at all times to first priority, perfected Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents, subject in any case to Liens permitted by Section 6.02. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Additional Collateral Loan Party will, to the extent required by the Administrative Agent, cause 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each Pledge Subsidiary directly owned by such Additional Collateral Loan Party to be subject at all times to a first priority, perfected Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent to secure the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collateral Documents or such other pledge and security documents as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, all within such time period as is reasonably required by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such pledge agreement in respect of the Equity Interests of a Foreign Subsidiary that is not organized or incorporated in the United States of America shall be required hereunder to the extent the Administrative Agent or its counsel determines that such pledge would not, in light of the cost and expense associated therewith, provide material credit support for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to legally valid, binding and enforceable pledge agreements.
- **(c)** Without limiting the foregoing, the Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Section 3 of the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, as applicable), which may be required by law or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to

time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents, all at the expense of the Company.

(d) Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 10.02 below, if any assets (excluding any real property or improvements thereto or any interest therein) are acquired by a Loan Party that has previously entered into (or has been required by the Administrative Agent to enter into) a Security Agreement (other than assets constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that become subject to the Lien under the Security Agreement upon acquisition thereof), the Company will notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, the Company will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and cause the other Loan Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to grant and perfect such Liens, including actions described in paragraph (c) of this Section, all at the expense of the Company.

## **SECTION 5.10** Compliance with Swiss Non-Bank Rules.

- **(a)** The Swiss Borrower shall be compliant with the Swiss Non-Bank Rules; provided however that the Swiss Borrower shall not be in breach of this Section 5.10 if such number of creditors (which are not Qualifying Banks) is exceeded solely by reason of a breach by one or more Lenders of a confirmation contained in Section 2.17(i) or a failure by one or more Lenders to comply with their obligations and transfer restrictions in Section 9.04.
- **(b)** For the purposes of paragraph (a) above, the Swiss Borrower shall assume that the aggregate number of Lenders which are not Qualifying Banks is five (5).

**SECTION 5.11** Swiss Articles of Incorporation. As soon as possible, but in any case within forty-five (45) days of the Restatement Effective Date (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent), the Swiss Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent duly executed, filed and registered Articles of Incorporation that do not contain transfer restrictions or approval requirements (wording as agreed prior to the Restatement Effective Date among local counsels).

### ARTICLE VI

## **Negative Covenants**

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated, in each case, without any pending draw, and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Company and each other Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

**SECTION 6.01** <u>Indebtedness</u>. The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) the Secured Obligations;
- **(b)** Indebtedness existing on the Restatement Effective Date and set forth in <u>Schedule 6.01</u> and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness with Indebtedness of a similar type that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;
- **(c)** Indebtedness of the Company to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Company or any other Subsidiary; provided that Indebtedness of any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.04(d);

- **(d)** Guarantees by the Company of obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of obligations of the Company or any other Subsidiary;
- **(e)** Indebtedness of the Company or any Subsidiary incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets, including Capital Lease Obligations and any Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition of any such assets or secured by a Lien on any such assets prior to the acquisition thereof, and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (e) shall not in the aggregate exceed the greater of \$100,000,000 and 6% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to <u>Section 5.01(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.01(b)</u> (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in <u>Section 3.04(a)</u>) at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness;
  - (f) Indebtedness of the Company or any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade letters of credit;
- **(g)** Indebtedness of the Company or any Subsidiary secured by a Lien on any asset of the Company or any Subsidiary; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness permitted by this clause (g) shall not in the aggregate exceed the greater of \$100,000,000 and 6% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)) at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness;
- (h) unsecured Indebtedness of the Company (including unsecured Subordinated Indebtedness to the extent subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), to the extent not otherwise permitted under this Section 6.01, and any Indebtedness constituting refinancings, renewals or replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that (i) both immediately prior to and after giving effect (including giving effect on a Pro Forma Basis) thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall exist or would result therefrom (and the Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company to such effect, together with all relevant financial information and calculations requested by the Administrative Agent in respect thereof), (ii) such Indebtedness matures after, and does not require any scheduled amortization or other scheduled payments of principal prior to, the date that is 181 days after the Maturity Date (it being understood that any provision requiring an offer to purchase such Indebtedness as a result of change of control or asset sale or other fundamental change shall not violate the foregoing restriction), (iii) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed by any Subsidiary of the Company other than the Guarantors or the Borrowers (which guarantees, if such Indebtedness of the Company is expressly subordinated to the Secured Obligations of the Company, shall be expressly subordinated to the Secured Obligations of each such Guarantor or Borrower, as the case may be, on terms not less favorable to the Lenders than the subordination terms of such Subordinated Indebtedness), (iv) the covenants applicable to such Indebtedness are not more onerous or more restrictive in any material respect (taken as a whole) than the applicable covenants set forth in this Agreement (as reasonably determined in the good faith judgment of the Management Board of the Company) and (v) at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness and immediately after giving effect thereto (including giving effect on a Pro Forma Basis), the Leverage Ratio shall not exceed

a ratio equal to (x) the numerator of the maximum Leverage Ratio permitted under Section 6.12(a) at such time  $\underline{\text{minus}}$  0.25 to (y) 1.00;

- (i) Indebtedness under the <del>2022 Senior Unsecured Notes and</del> 2026 Senior Unsecured Notes;
- **(j)** unsecured Indebtedness in respect of deferred acquisition purchase price, including earnout obligations, in connection with Permitted Acquisitions;
- **(k)** Indebtedness of a Subsidiary existing at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition (provided that such Indebtedness was not incurred by such Person in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary) and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness with Indebtedness of a similar type that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof; and
- (I) other unsecured Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the greater of \$75,000,000 and 4% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Section 5.01(a)}}$  or  $\underline{\text{Section 5.01(b)}}$  (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in  $\underline{\text{Section 3.04(a)}}$ ) at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, at any time outstanding.

**SECTION 6.02** <u>Liens</u>. The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, or assign or sell any income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect of any thereof, except:

- (a) Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document;
- **(b)** any Lien on any property or asset of the Company or any Subsidiary existing on the Restatement Effective Date and set forth in <u>Schedule 6.02</u>; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Company or any Subsidiary and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the Restatement Effective Date and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;
- (c) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Company or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Restatement Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a> that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Company or any Subsidiary and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;
- (d) Liens on fixed or capital assets acquired, constructed or improved by the Company or any Subsidiary; provided that (i) such security interests secure Indebtedness permitted by clause (e) of Section 6.01, (ii) such security interests and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such fixed or capital assets and (iv) such security interests shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Company or any Subsidiary;
  - (e) Permitted Encumbrances; and

**(f)** Liens on assets (not constituting Collateral) of the Company and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted above so long as the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness and other obligations subject to such Liens does not at any time exceed the greater of \$100,000,000 and 6% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)) at the time of the incurrence of such Liens.

**SECTION 6.03** Fundamental Changes and Asset Sales. (q) The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, merge into, amalgamate or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into, amalgamate or consolidate with it, or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) any of its assets, (including pursuant to a Sale and Leaseback Transaction), or any of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

- (i) any Person may merge into the Company in a transaction in which the Company is the surviving corporation;
- (ii) any Subsidiary may merge into a Loan Party in a transaction in which the surviving entity is such Loan Party (provided that any such merger involving the Company must result in the Company as the surviving entity);
  - (iii) any Subsidiary may sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of its assets to a Loan Party;
- **(iv)** the Company and its Subsidiaries may (A) sell inventory in the ordinary course of business, (B) effect sales, trade-ins or dispositions of used equipment for value in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (C) enter into licenses of technology in the ordinary course of business, (D) sell equity interests and assets as described on Schedule 6.03, (E) effect asset sales constituting Sale and Leaseback Transactions permitted by Section 6.10, and (F) make any other sales, transfers, leases or dispositions of assets, the book value of which, together with the book value of all other assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries previously sold, transferred, leased or disposed of as permitted by this clause (F) during any fiscal year of the Company, does not exceed \$75,000,000;
- **(v)** any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may liquidate or dissolve or merge into another Subsidiary if the Company determines in good faith that such liquidation, dissolution or merger is in the best interests of the Company and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and
  - (vi) the Company and its Subsidiaries may consummate the Permitted Corporate Reorganization.
- **(b)** The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business other than businesses of the type conducted by the Company and its Subsidiaries on the date of execution of this Agreement and businesses reasonably related thereto.
- **(c)** The Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, change its fiscal year from the basis in effect on the Restatement Effective Date; <u>provided</u> that the Company may change the fiscal year of any acquired Subsidiary to correspond with the basis of the Company's fiscal year.

**(d)** The Company will not permit any U.S. Loan Party that is a Borrower to have any subsidiary other than a subsidiary organized under the laws of the United States of America or any jurisdiction thereof; <u>provided</u> that a U.S. Loan Party that is a Borrower may have a subsidiary that is not organized under the laws of the United States of America or any jurisdiction thereof as long as such Subsidiary is (x) formed and/or acquired in contemplation of and solely to effect a Permitted Acquisition or (y) acquired in connection with or as the result of a Permitted Acquisition.

**SECTION 6.04** Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger, amalgamation or consolidation with any Person that was not a wholly owned Subsidiary prior to such merger, amalgamation or consolidation) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any Person or any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit, except:

- (a) Permitted Investments;
- **(b)** Permitted Acquisitions;
- **(c)** investments by the Company and its Subsidiaries existing on the Restatement Effective Date in the capital stock of its Subsidiaries;
- (d) investments, loans, advances and/or capital contributions made by the Company in or to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary in or to the Company or any other Subsidiary (provided that (1) not more than an aggregate amount equal to the greater of \$200,000,000 and 10% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)) at the time of the making of such investments loans, advances and/or capital contributions, in investments, loans, advances and/or capital contributions may be made and remain outstanding, at any time, by Loan Parties to Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties (or do not become Loan Parties within forty-five (45) days (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent) after the receipt of such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution and which amount shall be determined net of any return on capital, repayment of indebtedness, and any investments, loans and/or capital contributions by Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties to a Loan Party) and (2) in the event of an investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution to a Limited Recourse Guarantor, only the amount of recourse (as reasonably determined by the Company at the time of such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution and approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable credit judgment) with respect to such Limited Recourse Guarantor under the applicable Limited Recourse Guaranty, after giving effect to such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution, shall be excluded from this proviso and the remaining balance of such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution (less any amount paid, repaid, returned or otherwise distributed in cash by such Limited Recourse Guarantor to the applicable transferor Loan Party in respect of such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution, which amount so deducted shall not exceed the original amount of such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution) shall only be permissible to the extent of availability under the foregoing \$200,000,000 or 10% of Consolidated Total Assets limitation hereunder and/or the \$75,000,000 or 4% of Consolidated Total Assets basket in clause (n) below; provided, further, and for the avoidance of doubt, (i) intercompany transfers of intangible assets that are solely effected by bookkeeping entries and that do not otherwise represent an exchange or transfer of assets are not deemed to be investments, loans or advances or capital contributions and are not

subject to the \$200,000,000 or 10% of Consolidated Total Assets limitation hereunder, (ii) investments, loans or advances and/or capital contributions made by a Loan Party to a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall not be subject to the \$200,000,000 or 10% of Consolidated Total Assets limitation hereunder so long as such Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party transfers such investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution, immediately upon receipt thereof, to a Loan Party, but subject to clause (2) above, (iii) any investment, loan, advance and/or capital contribution that is made to a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and that has reduced the availability under the foregoing \$200,000,000 or 10% of Consolidated Total Assets limitation in clause (1) above shall no longer reduce such availability from and after the date that such Subsidiary becomes a Loan Party and (iv) any investment, loan advance and/or capital contribution that is made to a Guarantor that is a Limited Recourse Guarantor and that has reduced availability under clause (2) above shall no longer reduce such availability from and after the date that such Guarantor ceases to be a Limited Recourse Guarantor but remains a Guarantor);

- **(e)** Guarantees permitted by Section 6.01(d);
- **(f)** the Permitted Corporate Reorganization;
- (g) investments in joint ventures or other minority interests in a business or line of business permitted with respect to the Loan Parties and the Subsidiaries under this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that the aggregate outstanding amount of all such investments in joint ventures and minority interests pursuant to this clause (g) does not exceed the greater of \$150,000,000 and 7.5% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to <u>Section 5.01(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.01(b)</u> (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in <u>Section 3.04(a)</u>) at the time of the making of such investments in the aggregate. For the avoidance of doubt, investments in joint ventures or other minority interests that subsequently transition into the status of (and remain) a Subsidiary shall not utilize the foregoing \$150,000,000 or 7.5% of Consolidated Total Assets basket and such investments shall instead by governed by Sections 6.04(b) and 6.04(d);
- **(h)** any Section 403-Declaration in relation to a Subsidiary or any residual liability under such declaration arising pursuant to section 2:404(2) of the Dutch Civil Code;
- (i) any joint and several liability and any netting or set-off arrangement arising in each case as a result of a fiscal unity (*fiscale eenheid*) for Dutch corporate income tax or Dutch value added tax purposes of which a Dutch Loan Party is or becomes a member;
- **(j)** the Company's entry into (including payments of premiums in connection therewith), and the performance of obligations under, Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements in accordance with their terms;
  - (k) investments, loans and advances existing on the Restatement Effective Date and identified on Schedule 6.04;
- (I) payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at the time of such advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business;
- (m) loans or advances to employees, officers or directors of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices in an aggregate amount not in excess of \$20,000,000 outstanding at any one time with respect to all loans or advances under this clause (m) (without giving effect to the forgiveness of any such loan); and

**(n)** any other investment, loan or advance (other than acquisitions) so long as the aggregate amount of all such investments, loans and advances at any time outstanding does not exceed the greater of \$75,000,000 and 4% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)) at the time of the making of such investment, loan or advance.

SECTION 6.05 Swap Agreements. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, enter into any Swap Agreement, except (a) Swap Agreements entered into to hedge or mitigate risks to which the Company or any Subsidiary has actual, or reasonably forecasted actual, exposure (other than those in respect of Equity Interests of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, other than as permitted pursuant to Section 6.05(c) below), (b) Swap Agreements entered into in order to effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from fixed to floating rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of the Company or any Subsidiary, and (c) Swap Agreements entered into to acquire Equity Interests of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, provided however, that (i) the Company is in compliance with the limitations of Section 6.07 as to the purchase price of such Swap Agreement at the time it is entered into and (ii) the Company is in compliance with the limitations of Section 6.07 as to the exercise price thereunder at the time of exercise of such Swap Agreement.

**SECTION 6.06** Transactions with Affiliates. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except (a) in the ordinary course of business at prices and on terms and conditions not less favorable to the Company or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties, (b) transactions between or among the Company and its Subsidiaries not involving any other Affiliate and (c) any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.07.

**SECTION 6.07** Restricted Payments. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except (a) the Company may declare and pay dividends with respect to its Equity Interests payable solely in additional shares of its common stock, (b) Subsidiaries may declare and pay dividends ratably with respect to their Equity Interests, (c) the Company may make Restricted Payments pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans or other benefit plans for management or employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (d) the Company and its Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000,000 of Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (d) and (e) the Company and its Subsidiaries may make any other Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (e) or long as (i) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing prior to making such Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (e) or would arise after giving effect (including giving effect on a Pro Forma Basis) thereto and (ii) the Leverage Ratio is equal to or less than the Applicable Restricted Payment Ratio Level after giving effect (including giving effect on a Pro Forma Basis) to any such Restricted Payment made pursuant to this clause (e). As used in the foregoing clause (e), "Applicable Restricted Payment Ratio Level" means a ratio equal to 4.00 to 1.00. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby understood and agreed that any Restricted Payment made at a time when all of the conditions set forth in clause (e) of this Section 6.07 are satisfied shall utilize the basket set forth in such clause (e) and shall not utilize (or be deemed to utilize) the basket set forth in clause (d) of this Section 6.07.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and for the avoidance of doubt, (i) the conversion by holders of (including any cash payment upon conversion), or required payment of any principal or premium on, or required payment of any interest with respect to, any Permitted Convertible Notes, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the indenture governing such Permitted Convertible Notes, shall not constitute a Restricted

Payment; provided that, to the extent both (a) the aggregate amount of cash payable upon conversion or payment of any Permitted Convertible Note (excluding any required payment of interest with respect to such Permitted Convertible Note and excluding any payment of cash in lieu of a fractional share due upon conversion thereof) exceeds the aggregate principal amount thereof and (b) such conversion or payment does not trigger or correspond to an exercise or early unwind or settlement of a corresponding portion of the Bond Hedge Transactions constituting Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements relating to such Permitted Convertible Note (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the case where there is no Bond Hedge Transaction constituting a Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement relating to such Permitted Convertible Note), the payment of such excess cash shall constitute a Restricted Payment notwithstanding this clause (i); and (ii) any required payment with respect to, or required early unwind or settlement of, any Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the agreement governing such Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement shall not constitute a Restricted Payment; provided that, to the extent cash is required to be paid under a Warrant Transaction as a result of the election of "cash settlement" (or substantially equivalent term) as the "settlement method" (or substantially equivalent term) thereunder by the Company (or its Affiliate) (including in connection with the exercise and/or early unwind or settlement thereof), the payment of such cash shall constitute a Restricted Payment notwithstanding this clause (ii).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may repurchase, exchange or induce the conversion of Permitted Convertible Notes by delivery of shares of the Company's common stock and/or a different series of Permitted Convertible Notes (which series (x) matures after, and does not require any scheduled amortization or other scheduled payments of principal prior to, the analogous date under the indenture governing the Permitted Convertible Notes that are so repurchased, exchanged or converted and (y) has terms, conditions and covenants that are no less favorable to the Company than the Permitted Convertible Notes that are so repurchased, exchanged or converted (as determined by the board of directors of the Company, or a committee thereof, in good faith)) (any such series of Permitted Convertible Notes, "Refinancing Convertible Notes") and/or by payment of cash (in an amount that does not exceed the proceeds received by the Company from the substantially concurrent issuance of shares of the Company's common stock and/or Refinancing Convertible Notes <u>plus</u> the net cash proceeds, if any, received by the Company pursuant to the related exercise or early unwind or termination of the related Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements pursuant to the immediately following proviso); <u>provided</u> that, substantially concurrently with, or a commercially reasonable period of time before or after, the related settlement date for the Permitted Convertible Notes that are so repurchased, exchanged or converted, the Company shall (and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be permitted under this Section 6.07 to) exercise or unwind or terminate early (whether in cash, shares or any combination thereof) the portion of the Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreements, if any, corresponding to such Permitted Convertible Notes that are so repurchased, exchanged or converted.

**SECTION 6.08** Restrictive Agreements. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Company or any Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets, or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to holders of its Equity Interests or to make or repay loans or advances to the Company or any other Subsidiary or to Guarantee Indebtedness of the Company or any other Subsidiary; provided that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to (A) restrictions and conditions imposed by law, (B) restrictions and conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(h); provided that such restrictions and conditions are customary and on then market terms for such Indebtedness and are no more restrictive (taken as a whole) than the comparable restrictions and conditions set forth in this Agreement (all as reasonably determined in the good faith judgment of the Management Board of the Company), or (D) restrictions and conditions imposed by any Loan Document, (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and

conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary pending such sale, provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (iii) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness and (iv) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof.

SECTION 6.09 Subordinated Indebtedness and Amendments to Subordinated Indebtedness Documents. The Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly voluntarily prepay, defease or in substance defease, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire, any Subordinated Indebtedness or any Indebtedness from time to time outstanding under the Subordinated Indebtedness Documents. Furthermore, the Company will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, amend the Subordinated Indebtedness Documents or any document, agreement or instrument evidencing any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the Subordinated Indebtedness Documents (or any replacements, substitutions, extensions or renewals thereof) or pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued where such amendment, modification or supplement provides for the following or which has any of the following effects:

- (a) increases the overall principal amount of any such Indebtedness or increases the amount of any single scheduled installment of principal or interest;
- **(b)** shortens or accelerates the date upon which any installment of principal or interest becomes due or adds any additional mandatory redemption provisions;
- **(c)** shortens the final maturity date of such Indebtedness or otherwise accelerates the amortization schedule with respect to such Indebtedness;
  - **(d)** increases the rate of interest accruing on such Indebtedness;
  - **(e)** provides for the payment of additional fees or increases existing fees;
- **(f)** amends or modifies any financial or negative covenant (or covenant which prohibits or restricts the Company or any Subsidiary from taking certain actions) in a manner which is more onerous or more restrictive in any material respect to the Company or such Subsidiary or which is otherwise materially adverse to the Company, any Subsidiary and/or the Lenders or, in the case of any such covenant, which places material additional restrictions on the Company or such Subsidiary or which requires the Company or such Subsidiary to comply with more restrictive financial ratios or which requires the Company to better its financial performance, in each case from that set forth in the existing applicable covenants in the Subordinated Indebtedness Documents or the applicable covenants in this Agreement; or
- **(g)** amends, modifies or adds any affirmative covenant in a manner which (i) when taken as a whole, is materially adverse to the Company, any Subsidiary and/or the Lenders or (ii) is more onerous than the existing applicable covenant in the Subordinated Indebtedness Documents or the applicable covenant in this Agreement.

If any Permitted Convertible Notes constitute Subordinated Indebtedness, this Section 6.09 will not apply to the conversion of such Permitted Convertible Notes or the election or deemed election of a settlement method by the Company with respect thereto, any transaction effected in accordance with the third paragraph of Section 6.07 or any amendment, modification or supplement to such Permitted Convertible Notes that is expressly required to be made under the terms thereof.

**SECTION 6.10** Sale and Leaseback Transactions. The Company shall not, nor shall it permit any Subsidiary to, enter into any Sale and Leaseback Transaction, other than Sale and Leaseback Transactions in respect of which the net cash proceeds received in connection therewith does not exceed the greater of

\$100,000,000 and 6% of Consolidated Total Assets (determined as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to  $\underline{\text{Section 5.01(a)}}$  or  $\underline{\text{Section 5.01(b)}}$  (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, the last day of the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in  $\underline{\text{Section 3.04(a)}}$ ) at the time of such transaction, in the aggregate during any fiscal year of the Company, determined on a consolidated basis for the Company and its Subsidiaries.

**SECTION 6.11** <u>Capital Expenditures</u>. The Company will not, nor will it permit any Subsidiary to, expend in excess of the Maximum Capital Expenditure Amount (in the aggregate) for Consolidated Capital Expenditures during any fiscal year of the Company.

# **SECTION 6.12** Financial Covenants.

- (a) <u>Maximum Leverage Ratio</u>. The Company will not permit the ratio (the "<u>Leverage Ratio</u>"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after June 30, 2017, of (i) Consolidated Total Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be greater than 4.75 to 1.00.
- **(b)** <u>Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio</u>. The Company will not permit the ratio (the "<u>Interest Coverage Ratio</u>"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after June 30, 2017, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be less than 3.00 to 1.00.
- **(c)** <u>Maximum Senior Secured Leverage Ratio</u>. The Company will not permit the ratio (the "<u>Senior Secured Leverage Ratio</u>"), determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending on and after June 30, 2017, of (i) Consolidated Senior Secured Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the end of such fiscal quarter, all calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, to be greater than 3.25 to 1.00.
- Permissible Increase to Leverage Ratios. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall be permitted, but in no event on more than three (3) occasions during the term of this Agreement, to allow (i) the maximum permitted Leverage Ratio under Section 6.12(a) to be increased to 5.00 to 1.00 and the (ii) the maximum permitted Senior Secured Leverage Ratio under Section 6.12(c) to be increased to 3.50 to 1.00, in each case for a period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (such period, an "Adjusted Covenant Period") in connection with a Permitted Acquisition occurring during the first of such four fiscal quarters if the aggregate consideration paid or to be paid in respect of such acquisition exceeds \$125,000,000 (and in respect of which the Company shall provide notice in writing to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to the Lenders) of such increase and a transaction description of such acquisition (including the name of the person or summary description of the assets being acquired and the approximate purchase price)), so long as the Company is in compliance on a pro forma basis with both (i) the maximum Leverage Ratio of 5.00 to 1.00 and (ii) the maximum Senior Secured Leverage Ratio of 3.50 to 1.00, in each case on the closing date of such acquisition immediately after giving effect (including Pro Forma Effect) to such acquisition; provided that it is understood and agreed that (x) the Company may not elect a new Adjusted Covenant Period for at least two (2) fiscal quarters following the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period and (y) at the end of an Adjusted Covenant Period, both (i) the maximum permitted Leverage Ratio shall revert to 4.75 to 1.00 and (ii) the maximum permitted Senior Secured Leverage Ratio shall revert to 3.25 to 1.00, in each case as of the fiscal quarter end immediately following such Adjusted Covenant Period and thereafter until another Adjusted Covenant Period (if any) is elected pursuant to the terms and conditions described above.

#### ARTICLE VII

### **Events of Default**

If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

- **(a)** any Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;
- **(b)** any Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of three (3) Business Days;
- **(c)** any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Company, any other Borrower or any Subsidiary, as applicable, in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification thereof or waiver thereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;
- **(d)** the Company or any other Borrower, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, 5.03 (with respect to Company or any Borrower's existence), 5.08, 5.09 or 5.10, in <u>Article VI</u> or in Article X;
- **(e)** the Company, any other Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Company (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);
- **(f)** the Company or any Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable (after the expiration of any applicable grace or cure periods provided for in the applicable agreement or instrument under which such Indebtedness was created);
- (g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both) the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to (i) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (ii) any redemption, exchange, repurchase, conversion or settlement with respect to any Permitted Convertible Notes, or satisfaction of any condition giving rise to or permitting the foregoing, pursuant to their terms unless such redemption, repurchase, conversion or settlement results from a default thereunder or an event of the type that constitutes an Event of Default or (iii) any early payment requirement or unwinding or termination with respect to any Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement, or satisfaction of any condition giving rise to or permitting the foregoing, in accordance with the terms thereof where neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates is the "defaulting party" (or substantially equivalent term) under the terms of such Permitted Call Spread Swap Agreement;

- **(h)** an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Company, any other Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Company, any other Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in the case of a proceeding commenced or a petition made outside the Netherlands, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for sixty (60) days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered; provided that in the case of a proceeding commenced or a petition made in the Netherlands, no grace period is applicable, other than in the case of any frivolous or vexatious petitions for which a grace period of fifteen (15) days applies;
- (i) the Company, any other Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Company, any other Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;
- **(j)** the Company, any other Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- **(k)** one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of \$35,000,000 shall be rendered against the Company, any Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Company or any Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;
- (I) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, in the opinion of the Required Lenders, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
  - (m) a Change in Control shall occur;
- **(n)** the occurrence of any "default", as defined in any Loan Document (other than this Agreement) or the breach of any of the terms or provisions of any Loan Document (other than this Agreement), which default or breach continues beyond any period of grace therein provided;
- **(o)** any material provision of any Loan Document for any reason ceases to be valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (or the Company or any Subsidiary shall challenge the enforceability of any Loan Document or shall assert in writing, or engage in any action or inaction based on any such assertion, that any provision of any of the Loan Documents has ceased to be or otherwise is not valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms); or
- **(p)** any Collateral Document shall for any reason fail to create a valid and perfected first priority security interest in any portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, except as permitted by the terms of any Loan Document;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Company or any Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may with the consent of the Required Lenders, and shall at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Company, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments (and the Letter of Credit Commitments), and thereupon the Commitments (and the Letter of Credit Commitments) shall terminate immediately, (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations of the Borrowers accrued hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers, and (iii) require cash collateral for the LC Exposure in accordance with Section 2.06(i); and in case of any event with respect to the Company or any other Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments (and the Letter of Credit Commitments) shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding and cash collateral for the LC Exposure, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Secured Obligations accrued hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, exercise any rights and remedies provided to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents or at law or equity, including all remedies provided under the UCC.

#### ARTICLE VIII

## The Administrative Agent

## **SECTION 8.01** General Matters.

- (a) Each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, and the Issuing Banks hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf, including execution of the other Loan Documents, and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. In addition, to the extent required under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States of America, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, and each of the Issuing Banks hereby grants to the Administrative Agent any required powers of attorney to execute any Collateral Document governed by the laws of such jurisdiction on such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's behalf. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (including the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Banks), and neither the Company nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" as used herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.
- **(b)** The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with Company or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

- The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (ai) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (bii) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02), and (eiii) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Company or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection with any Loan Document, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral or (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.
- **(d)** The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- **(e)** The Administrative Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.
- (f) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Company. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Company, to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. If the Person serving as Administrative

Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>clause (d)(1)</u> of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Company and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Company, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by any Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between such Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

- (g) Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that the extensions of credit made hereunder are commercial loans and letters of credit and not investments in a business enterprise or securities. Each Lender further represents that it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any arranger of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement or any other Lender and their respective Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder. Each Lender shall, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any arranger of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement or any amendment thereof or any other Lender and their respective Related Parties and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Company and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder and in deciding whether or to the extent to which it will continue as a Lender or assign or otherwise transfer its rights, interests and obligations hereunder.
- **(h)** None of the Lenders, if any, identified in this Agreement as a Co-Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agent shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of such Lenders shall have or be deemed to have a fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender hereby makes the same acknowledgments with respect to the relevant Lenders in their respective capacities as Co-Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agent, as applicable, as it makes with respect to the Administrative Agent in the preceding paragraph.
- (i) The Lenders are not partners or co-venturers, and no Lender shall be liable for the acts or omissions of, or (except as otherwise set forth herein in case of the Administrative Agent) authorized to act for, any other Lender. The Administrative Agent shall have the exclusive right on behalf of the Lenders to enforce the payment of the principal of and interest on any Loan after the date such principal or interest has become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- **(j)** In its capacity, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Secured Parties within the meaning of the term "secured party" as defined in the New York Uniform Commercial Code. Each Lender authorizes the Administrative Agent to enter into each of the Collateral Documents to which it is a party and to take all action contemplated by such documents. Each Lender agrees that no Secured

Party (other than the Administrative Agent) shall have the right individually to seek to realize upon the security granted by any Collateral Document, it being understood and agreed that such rights and remedies may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, upon the terms of the Collateral Documents. In the event that any Collateral is hereafter pledged by any Person as collateral security for the Secured Obligations, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, and hereby granted a power of attorney, to execute and deliver on behalf of the Secured Parties any Loan Documents necessary or appropriate to grant and perfect a Lien on such Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties. The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Lien granted to or held by the Administrative Agent upon any Collateral (i) as described in Section 9.02(d); (ii) as permitted by, but only in accordance with, the terms of the applicable Loan Document; or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, unless such release is required to be approved by all of the Lenders hereunder. Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant hereto. Upon any sale or transfer of assets constituting Collateral which is permitted pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, or consented to in writing by the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as applicable, and upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written request by the Company to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by the Lenders to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release of the Liens granted to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, herein or pursuant hereto upon the Collateral that was sold or transferred; provided, however, that (i) the Administrative Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in the Administrative Agent's opinion, would expose the Administrative Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Liens without recourse or warranty, and (ii) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary in respect of) all interests retained by the Company or any Subsidiary, including (without limitation) the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Any execution and delivery by the Administrative Agent of documents in connection with any such release shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.

**(k)** In case of the pendency of any proceeding with respect to any Loan Party under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or any LC Disbursement shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Company) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(ai) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, LC Exposure and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim under Sections 2.12, 2.13, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(bii) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, each Issuing Bank and each other Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Issuing Banks or the other Secured Parties, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due to it, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent, under the Loan Documents (including under Section 9.03).

the same;

(I) The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Secured Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Secured Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a1) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions, or  $(\frac{\mathbf{b}2}{2})$  at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Secured Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Administrative Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Secured Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Secured Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Administrative Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Secured Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership, interests, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Secured Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Secured Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Secured Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Secured Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata with their original interest in such Secured Obligations and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Secured Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Secured Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

**(m)** Each Borrower, on its behalf and on behalf of its Subsidiaries, and each Lender, on its behalf and on the behalf of its Affiliates which are Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably constitute the Administrative Agent as the holder of an irrevocable power of attorney (fondé de pouvoir within the meaning

of Article 2692 of the Civil Code of Québec) in order to hold hypothecs and security granted by the Company or any Subsidiary on property pursuant to the laws of the Province of Québec to secure obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary under any bond, debenture or similar title of indebtedness issued by the Company or any Subsidiary in connection with this Agreement, and agree that the Administrative Agent may act as the bondholder and mandatary with respect to any bond, debenture or similar title of indebtedness that may be issued by the Company or any Subsidiary and pledged in favor of the Secured Parties in connection with this Agreement. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 32 of the An Act respecting the special powers of legal persons (Québec), JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent may acquire and be the holder of any bond issued by the Company or any Subsidiary in connection with this Agreement (i.e., the *fondé de pouvoir* may acquire and hold the first bond issued under any deed of hypothec by the Company or any Subsidiary).

(n) The Administrative Agent is hereby authorized to execute and deliver any documents necessary or appropriate to create and perfect the rights of pledge for the benefit of the Secured Parties including a right of pledge with respect to the entitlements to profits, the balance left after winding up and the voting rights of the Company as ultimate parent of any subsidiary of the Company which is organized under the laws of the Netherlands and the Equity Interests of which are pledged in connection herewith (a "Dutch Pledge"). Without prejudice to the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree with the creation of parallel debt obligations of the Company or any relevant Subsidiary as described in any Dutch Pledge existing prior to the Restatement Effective Date, including that any payment received by the Administrative Agent in respect of such parallel debt obligations will -conditionally upon such payment not subsequently being avoided or reduced by virtue of any provisions or enactments relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, preference, liquidation or similar laws of general application - be deemed a satisfaction of the Secured Obligations shall -conditionally upon such payment not subsequently being avoided or reduced by virtue of any provisions or enactments relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, preference, liquidation or similar laws of general application - be deemed as satisfaction of a pro rata portion of the corresponding amount of the Secured Obligations. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, for purposes of a Dutch Pledge, any resignation by the Administrative Agent is not effective until its rights under the parallel debt obligations described in such Dutch Pledge are assigned to the successor Administrative Agent.

The Company and each relevant Subsidiary which agree to provide security pursuant to a Dutch Pledge (a "<u>Dutch Collateral Party</u>") hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to pay (each such payment undertaking by a Dutch Collateral Party, a "<u>Parallel Debt</u>") to the Administrative Agent amounts equal to the amounts due by that Dutch Collateral Party in respect of its Corresponding Obligations as they may exist from time to time. The Parallel Debt of each Dutch Collateral Party will be payable in the currency or currencies of the Corresponding Obligations and will become due and payable as and when and to the extent the relevant Corresponding Obligations become due and payable. Each of the parties to this Agreement hereby acknowledges that:

- (a) each Parallel Debt constitutes an undertaking, obligation and liability to the Administrative Agent which is separate and independent from, and without prejudice to, the Corresponding Obligations of the relevant Dutch Collateral Party; and
- (b) each Parallel Debt represents the Administrative Agent's own separate and independent claim to receive payment of the Parallel Debt from the relevant Dutch Collateral Party, it being understood, in each case, that pursuant to this paragraph, the amount which may become payable by each Dutch Collateral Party by way of Parallel Debts shall not exceed at any time the total of the amounts which are payable under or in connection with the Corresponding Obligations of that Dutch Collateral Party at such time.

An amount paid by a Loan Party to the Administrative Agent in respect of the Parallel Debt will discharge the liability of the Loan Parties under the Corresponding Obligations in an equal amount. For the purpose of this <u>Article VIII</u>, the Administrative Agent acts in its own name and for itself and not as agent, trustee or representative of any other Secured Party.

- (o) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree for the purposes of taking and ensuring the continuing validity of German law governed pledges (*Pfandrechte*) with the creation of parallel debt obligations of the Company and its Subsidiaries as will be further described in a separate German law governed parallel debt undertaking. The Administrative Agent shall (i) hold such parallel debt undertaking as fiduciary agent (*Treuhaender*) and (ii) administer and hold as fiduciary agent (*Treuhaender*) any pledge created under a German law governed Collateral Document which is created in favor of any Secured Party or transferred to any Secured Party due to its accessory nature (*Akzessorietaet*), in each case of (i) and (ii) in its own name and for the account of the Secured Parties. Each Lender, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates which are Secured Parties, hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to enter as its agent (*Vertreter*) in its name and on its behalf into any German law governed Collateral Document, to accept as its agent in its name and on its behalf any pledge under such Collateral Document and to agree to and execute as agent in its name and on its behalf any amendments, supplements and other alterations to any such Collateral Document and to release any such Collateral Document and any pledge created under any such Collateral Document in accordance with the provisions herein and/or the provisions in any such Collateral Document.
- (p) In relation to the each Collateral Document governed by the laws of Switzerland (the "Swiss Security Documents") the Administrative Agent shall hold (i) any security created or evidenced or expressed to be created or evidenced under or pursuant to a Swiss Security Document by way of a security assignment (Sicherungsabtretung) or transfer for security purposes (Sicherungsübereignung) or any other non-accessory (nicht akzessorische) security; (ii) the benefit of this paragraph; and (iii) any proceeds and other benefits of such security, as fiduciary (treuhänderisch) in its own name but for the account of all relevant Secured Parties which have the benefit of such security in accordance with this Agreement and the respective Swiss Security Document. Each present and future Secured Party hereby authorises the Administrative Agent (i) to (A) accept and execute as its direct representative (direkter Stellvertreter) any Swiss law pledge or any other Swiss law accessory (akzessorische) security created or evidenced or expressed to be created or evidenced under or pursuant to a Swiss Security Document for the benefit of such Secured Party and (B) hold, administer and, if necessary, enforce any such security on behalf of each relevant Secured Party which has the benefit of such security (ii) to agree as its direct representative (direkter Stellvertreter) to amendments and alterations to any Swiss Security Document which creates or evidences or expressed to create or evidence a pledge or any other Swiss law accessory (akzessorische) security; (iii) to effect as its direct representative (direkter Stellvertreter) any release of a security created or evidenced or expressed to be created or evidenced under a Swiss Security Document in accordance with this Agreement; and (iv) to exercise as its direct representative (direkter Stellvertreter) such other rights granted to the Administrative Agent hereunder or under the relevant Swiss Security Document. Each present and future Secured Party hereby authorises the Administrative Agent, when acting in its capacity as creditor of the parallel debt obligations, to hold (i) any Swiss law pledge or any other Swiss law accessory (akzessorische) Security; (ii) any proceeds of such security; and (iii) the benefit of the parallel debt obligations, as creditor in its own right but for the benefit of such Secured Parties in accordance with this Agreement.

# **SECTION 8.02 Posting of Communications.**

(a) The Borrowers agree that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on IntraLinks<sup>TM</sup>, DebtDomain, SyndTrak, ClearPar or any other electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "Approved Electronic Platform").

- (b) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Effective Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrowers acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Lender that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there may be confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Borrowers hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.
- (c) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE APPLICABLE PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS, OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE COMMUNICATIONS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE APPLICABLE PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ARRANGER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RELATED PARTIES (COLLECTIVELY, "APPLICABLE PARTIES") HAVE ANY LIABILITY TO ANY LOAN PARTY, ANY LENDER, THE ISSUING BANK OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSSES OR EXPENSES (WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF ANY LOAN PARTY'S OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S TRANSMISSION OF COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE INTERNET OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.
- (d) Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Loan Documents. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.
- (e) <u>Each of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Company agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.</u>
- (f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

#### ARTICLE IX

### Miscellaneous

**SECTION 9.01** Notices. (r) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

- **(i)** if to any Borrower, to it c/o Cimpress USA Incorporated, 275 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451 USA, Attention of Jonathan Chevalier, Treasurer (Telecopy No. (781) 652-6098; Telephone No. (781) 652-6771), with a copy to, in the case of a notice of Default, General Counsel (Telecopy No. (781) 652-6092; Telephone No. (781) 652-6541);
- (ii) if to the Administrative Agent, (A) in the case of Borrowings denominated in Dollars, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, Floor 7, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Susan Thomas (Telecopy No. (888) 303-9732) and (B) in the case of Borrowings denominated in Foreign Currencies, to J.P. Morgan Europe Limited, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, Attention of The Manager, Loan & Agency Services (Telecopy No. 44 207 777 2360), and in each case with a copy to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 270 Park Avenue, 43<sup>rd</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attention of Daglas Panchal (Telecopy No. (917) 464-8969);
- (iii) if to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in its capacity as an Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, Floor 7, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Cristie Pisowicz (Telecopy No. (877) 242-0410);
- **(iv)** if to the Swingline Lender, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, Floor 7, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Susan Thomas (Telecopy No. (888) 303-9732); and
- **(v)** if to any other Lender or Issuing Bank, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through <a href="https://example.com/spython-recipient/">Approved</a> Electronic <a href="https://example.com/spython-recipient/">Systems</a>Platforms, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

- **(b)** Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using **Approved** Electronic **SystemsPlatforms** pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; **provided** that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to **Article II** unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Company may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; **provided** that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.
- **(c)** Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an

acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; <u>provided</u> that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

**(d)** (e) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

#### (d) Electronic Systems.

- (i) The Company agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make Communications (as defined below) available to the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak, ClearPar or a substantially similar Electronic System.
- (ii) Any Electronic System used by the Administrative Agent is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of such Electronic Systems and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or any Electronic System. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Communications through an Electronic System. "Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through an Electronic System.

SECTION 9.02 <u>Waivers; Amendments.</u> (s) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

- Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment or as provided in (a) Section Sections 2.14(c) and 2.14(d), neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers and the Required Lenders or by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (except that neither (A) any amendment or modification of the financial covenants in this Agreement (or defined terms used in the financial covenants in this Agreement) or (B) any amendment entered into pursuant to the terms of Section 2.14(c) shall constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (ii)), (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.09(c) or 2.18(b) or (d) in a manner that would alter the ratable reduction of Commitments or the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Loans are included on the Restatement Effective Date), (vi) release the Company or all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors from their obligations under Article X or the Guaranty, in each case without the written consent of each Lender, or (vii) except as provided in clause (d) of this Section or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be (it being understood that any change to Section 2.23 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Swingline Lender). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first proviso of this paragraph and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.
- **(b)** Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, the Initial 2019 CUSA Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders.
- **(c)** The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to release any Liens granted to the Administrative Agent by the Loan Parties

on any Collateral (i) upon the termination of all the Commitments, payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Secured Obligations (other than Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination), and the cash collateralization of all Unliquidated Obligations in a manner satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (ii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if the Company certifies to the Administrative Agent that the sale or disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iii) constituting property leased to the Company or any Subsidiary under a lease which has expired or been terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (iv) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Article VII. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Secured Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. In addition, each of the Lenders, on behalf of itself and any of its Affiliates that are Secured Parties, irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, (i) to subordinate any Lien on any assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 6.02(d) or (ii) in the event that the Company shall have advised the Administrative Agent that, notwithstanding the use by the Company of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the consent of such holder (but without the requirement to pay any sums to obtain such consent) to permit the Administrative Agent to retain its liens (on a subordinated basis as contemplated by clause (i) above), the holder of such other Indebtedness requires, as a condition to the extension of such credit, that the Liens on such assets granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document be released, to release the Administrative Agent's Liens on such assets.

(d) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a "Non-Consenting Lender"), then the Company may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Administrative Agent shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 9.04, and (ii) each Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by such Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender, and (iii) such Non-Consenting Lender shall have received the outstanding principal amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements. Each party hereto agrees that (i) an assignment required pursuant to this paragraph may be effected pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption executed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and the assignee (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved **Electronic Platform as to which the** 

Administrative Agent and such parties are participants), and (ii) the Lender required to make such assignment need not be a party thereto in order for such assignment to be effective and shall be deemed to have consented to and be bound by the terms thereof; provided that, following the effectiveness of any such assignment, the other parties to such assignment agree to execute and deliver such documents necessary to evidence such assignment as reasonably requested by the applicable Lender, provided that any such documents shall be without recourse to or warranty by the parties thereto.

**(e)** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrowers only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency.

SECTION 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver. (t) The Company shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of one primary counsel and one local counsel in each applicable foreign jurisdiction for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Banks in connection with the issuance, amendments renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(a) The Company shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of any Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation, arbitration or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not such claim, litigation, investigation, arbitration or proceeding is brought by the Company or any other Loan Party or its or their respective equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the

gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee. This Section 9.03(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

- **(b)** To the extent that the Company fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, (i) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and (ii) each Revolving Lender severally agrees to pay to such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Company's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Company of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such.
- **(c)** To the extent permitted by applicable law, neither the Company nor any other Borrower shall assert, and the Company and each other Borrower hereby waive, any claim against any Indemnitee (i) for any damages arising from the use by others of information or other materials obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), or (ii) on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.
  - **(d)** All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than thirty (30) days after written demand therefor.
- SECTION 9.04 Successors and Assigns. (u) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) neither the Company nor any other Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Company or any other Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
  - (a) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments, <u>participations in Letters of Credit</u> and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:
    - (A) the Company (provided that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof); provided, further, that no consent of the Company shall be required for an

assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

- (B) the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund;
- (C) the Issuing Banks; <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Issuing Banks shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan; and
- (D) the Swingline Lender; <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Swingline Lender shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan.
- **(ii)** Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:
- (A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 (in the case of Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans) or \$1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan) unless each of the Company and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that no such consent of the Company shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;
- (C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to **an Approved Electronic** Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; and
- (D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Company and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws;
- (E) assignment to any Person of Commitments or Loans with respect to a Dutch Borrower shall only be permitted if the person to whom the Commitments or Loans are assigned is a Dutch Non-Public Lender at all times;

- (F) in the case of any assignment of a Revolving Commitment or Revolving Loan, such assignment shall require the prior written consent of each Swiss Borrower, if the assignee is not a Qualifying Bank (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); <u>provided</u> that no Swiss Borrower shall consent to an assignment that would be in violation of the Swiss Non-Bank Rules; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that that no consent of any Swiss Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under any of clauses (a), (b), (h), (i) or (j) of <u>Article VII</u> has occurred and is continuing; and
- (G) no assignment shall be made (x) to the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (y) to a natural person.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"<u>Approved Fund</u>" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, or (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof.

- (iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.
- (iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of each Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Company, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Loans are registered obligations, the right, title and interest of the Lenders and its assignees in and to such Loans shall be transferable only upon notation of such transfer in the Register and no assignment thereof

shall be effective until recorded therein. This Section shall be construed so that the Loans are at all times maintained in "registered form" within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code and any related regulations (and any successor provisions).

- (v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an Approved Electronic Platform as to which the Administrative Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(c), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 9.03(c), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.
- (b) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Company or any other Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant"), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; (C) the Company, the other Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; and (D) each Participant shall be a Qualifying Bank or, if not, the prior written consent of each Swiss Borrower has been obtained (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided that no Swiss Borrower shall consent to a participation that would be in violation of the Swiss Non-Bank Rules; provided, further, that no consent of any Swiss Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under any of clauses (a), (b), (i) or (j) of Article VII has occurred and is continuing). Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Company and each other Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the

Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Company's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Company to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19(b) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Treasury Regulations Section 5f.103-1(c) and Proposed Treasury Regulations Section 1.163-5(b) (or any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

**(c)** Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 9.05 Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

**SECTION 9.06** <u>Counterparts; Integration; Electronic Execution; Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to (i) fees payable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the reduction of the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Issuing Bank constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This

Agreement shall become effective on the Restatement Effective Date and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy, e-mailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept electronic signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Company and each other Borrower hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Parties, electronic images of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents (in each case, including with respect to any signature pages thereto) shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, and (ii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the validity or enforceability of the Loan Documents based solely on the lack of paper original copies of any Loan Documents, including with respect to any signature pages thereto.

**SECTION 9.07** Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final and in whatever currency denominated) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Company, any other Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor against any of and all of the Secured Obligations held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under the Loan Documents and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have. Each Lender and each Issuing Bank agrees to notify the Company and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

**SECTION 9.09** Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. (v) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(a) Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, notwithstanding the governing law provisions of any applicable Loan Document, any claims brought against the Administrative Agent by any Lender relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document or the consummation or administration of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

- (b) (b) The Company and each other Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County, Borough of Manhattan, and of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may (and any such claims, cross-claims or third party claims brought against the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties may only) be heard and determined in such New York State or, Federal (to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal) or New York State court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.
- (c) (c) The Company and each other Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (bc) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (d) (d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.
- (e) (e) The Company and each other Borrower hereby irrevocably designates, appoints and empowers the Service of Process Agent, with offices on the Restatement Effective Date at 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10011, as its designee, appointee and agent to receive, accept and acknowledge for and on its behalf, and in respect of its property, service of any and all legal process, summons, notices and documents which may be served in any such action or proceeding. If for any reason such designee, appointee and agent shall cease to be available to act as such, The Company and each other Borrower agree to designate a new designee, appointee and agent in New York City on the terms and for the purposes of this provision reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent under this Agreement. Each Obligor irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all claim of error by reason of any such service in such manner and agrees that such service shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon such Obligor in any such suit, action or proceeding and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be taken and held to be valid and personal service upon and personal delivery to such Obligor. To the extent any Obligor has or hereafter may acquire any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether from service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of a judgment, execution or otherwise), each Obligor hereby irrevocably waives such immunity in respect of its obligations under the Loan Documents.

**SECTION 9.10** <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY

HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

**SECTION 9.11** <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

**SECTION 9.12** Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i1) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (#2) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to any Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Company, (h) to the extent such Information (11) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (12) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Company or (i) on a confidential basis to (i1) any rating agency in connection with rating any Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the Facilities credit facilities provided for herein or (#2) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the Facilities credit facilities provided for herein. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Company relating to the Company or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by the Company and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry; provided that, in the case of information received from the Company after the Restatement Effective Date, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING PARAGRAPH FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COMPANY AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE

USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE COMPANY OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE COMPANY AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.13 <u>USA PATRIOT</u> Act and <u>Beneficial Ownership</u> <u>Regulation</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "<u>Act</u>") <u>and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation</u> hereby notifies each Loan Party that pursuant to the requirements of the Act <u>and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation</u>, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies such Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the Act <u>and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation</u>. The Company and each other Borrower agree to cooperate with each Lender and provide true, accurate and complete information to such Lender in response to any such request.

## **SECTION 9.14** Releases of Subsidiary Guarantors.

- (a) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations under the Guaranty upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by this Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary; provided that, if so required by this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall have consented to such transaction and the terms of such consent shall not have provided otherwise. In connection with any termination or release pursuant to this Section, the Administrative Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to) execute and deliver to any Loan Party, at such Loan Party's expense, all documents that such Loan Party shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent.
- **(b)** Further, the Administrative Agent may (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender to), upon the request of the Company, release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Material Subsidiary.
- (c) At such time as the principal and interest on the Loans, all LC Disbursements, the fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents and the other Secured Obligations (other than Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding, the Guaranty and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of each Subsidiary Guarantor thereunder shall automatically terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

**SECTION 9.15** Attorney Representation. If the Company or a Dutch Borrower is represented by an attorney in connection with the signing and/or execution of the Agreement and/or any other Loan Document it is hereby expressly acknowledged and accepted by the parties to the Agreement and/or any other Loan Document that the existence and extent of the attorney's authority and the effects of the attorney's exercise or purported exercise of his or her authority shall be governed by the laws of the Netherlands.

**SECTION 9.16** Appointment for Perfection. Each Lender hereby appoints each other Lender as its agent for the purpose of perfecting Liens, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties, in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC or any other applicable law (including any personal property security laws of Canada or any province thereof) can be perfected only by possession or control. Should any Lender (other than the Administrative Agent) obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent thereof, and, promptly upon the Administrative Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to the Administrative Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Administrative Agent's instructions.

SECTION 9.17 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds EffectiveNYFRB Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

**SECTION 9.18** No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that no Credit Party will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each Credit Party is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to such Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the **transactiontransactions** contemplated therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, such Borrower or any other person. Each Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against any Credit Party based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Credit Party in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Credit Party is advising such Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. Each Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated hereby, and the Credit Parties shall have no responsibility or liability to any Borrower with respect thereto.

Each Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party, together with its Affiliates, is a full service securities or banking firm engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any Credit Party may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, such Borrower, its Subsidiaries and other companies with which such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so

held by any Credit Party or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

In addition, each Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that each Credit Party and its affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. No Credit Party will use confidential information obtained from the Borrower by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with the Borrower in connection with the performance by such Credit Party of services for other companies, and no Credit Party will furnish any such information to other companies. Each Borrower also acknowledges that no Credit Party has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, confidential information obtained from other companies.

**SECTION 9.19** Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of **EEAAffected** Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any **EEAAffected** Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the **write down and conversion powers of an EEAWrite-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable** Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by **an EEA**the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an **EEA**Affected Financial Institution; and
  - (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
    - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
  - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such **EEAAffected** Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
  - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEAWrite-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

## **SECTION 9.20** <u>Termination of Dutch CIT Fiscal Unity.</u>

(a) If, at any time, a Dutch Loan Party is part of a fiscal unity (*fiscale eenheid*) for Dutch corporate income tax purposes (a "<u>Dutch CIT Fiscal Unity</u>") and such Dutch CIT Fiscal Unity is terminated (*beëindigd*) in respect of such Dutch Loan Party as a result of or in connection with the Administrative Agent enforcing its rights under any Collateral Document, such Dutch Loan Party shall, together with the parent (*moedermaatschappij*) or deemed parent (*aangewezen moedermaatschappij*) of the Dutch CIT Fiscal Unity, for no consideration file a request with the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with article 15af, paragraph 3, of the Dutch CITA to allocate and surrender any tax losses (*verliezen*) as meant in Article 20 of the Dutch CITA, to the Dutch Loan Party leaving the Dutch CIT Fiscal Unity, to the extent that pursuant to article 15af of the Dutch CITA such tax losses are attributable (*toerekenbaar*) to such Dutch Loan Party.

**(b)** For purposes of this Section 9.20, the term "Dutch Loan Party" includes any Loan Party carrying on a business through a permanent establishment or deemed permanent establishment taxable in the Netherlands.

## **SECTION 9.21** Certain ERISA Matters.

- (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the arrangers of the credit facilities evidenced by this AgreementArrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Company or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
  - **(i)** such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,
  - (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, and the conditions for exemptive relief thereunder are and will continue to be satisfied in connection therewith,
  - (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or
  - **(iv)** such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
  - **(b)** In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has **not** provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and the **arrangers of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement and Arrangers or any of** their respective Affiliates, **and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Company or any other Loan Party,** that:

- (i) none of the Administrative Agent, or the arrangers of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement Arrangers or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).
  - (ii) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is independent (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-21, as amended from time to time) and is a bank, an insurance carrier, an investment adviser, a broker dealer or other person that holds, or has under management or control, total assets of at least \$50,000,000, in each case as described in 29 CFR § 2510.3-21(c)(1)(i)(A) (E),
  - (iii) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to particular transactions and investment strategies (including in respect of the obligations),
  - (iv) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is a fiduciary under ERISA or the Code, or both, with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement and is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the transactions hereunder, and
  - (v) no fee or other compensation is being paid directly to the Administrative Agent, or the arrangers of the credit facilities evidenced by this Agreement or any of their respective Affiliates for investment advice (as opposed to other services) in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement.
- (c) The Administrative Agent and each arranger of the credit facilities evidenced by this AgreementArranger hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

SECTION 9.22 <u>Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each</u>

such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

## ARTICLE X

## Cross-Guarantee

## **SECTION 10.01** Cross Guarantee.

- (a) In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to each Borrower hereunder, each Obligor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Secured Obligations of such other Obligor. Each Obligor further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Secured Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Secured Obligation.
- **(b)** Each Obligor waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to any Obligor of any of the Secured Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of each Obligor hereunder shall not be affected by (a) the failure of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Obligor under the provisions of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Secured Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or any other Loan Document or agreement; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Secured Obligations; (e) the failure of the Administrative Agent to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Secured Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Obligor or any other guarantor of any of the Secured Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the

Secured Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Secured Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Obligor or any other guarantor of any of the Secured Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Obligor or any other guarantor of the Secured Obligations, of any of the Secured Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Secured Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Obligor or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of such Obligor to subrogation.

- **(c)** Each Obligor further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Secured Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Obligor or any other Person.
- **(d)** The obligations of each Obligor hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or set-off, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Secured Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Secured Obligations or otherwise.
- **(e)** Each Obligor further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Secured Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Obligor or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a Secured Party in its discretion.
- (f) In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have at law or in equity against any Obligor by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any other Obligor to pay any Secured Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, each Obligor hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of the Secured Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. Each Obligor further agrees that if payment in respect of any Secured Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other Eurocurrency Payment Office and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Secured Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in any material respect, then, at the election of the Administrative Agent, such Obligor shall make payment of such Secured Obligation in Dollars (based upon the Dollar Amount on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other Eurocurrency Payment Office as is designated by the Administrative Agent and, as a separate and

independent obligation, shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

- **(g)** Upon payment by any Obligor of any sums as provided above, all rights of such Obligor against any Obligor arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Secured Obligations owed by such Obligor to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders.
- **(h)** Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of any Obligor hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Secured Obligations.
- **(i)** Notwithstanding anything contained in this <u>Article X</u> to the contrary, no Obligor shall be liable hereunder for any of the Loans made to, or any other Secured Obligation incurred solely by or on behalf of, any U.S. Loan Party to the extent such guaranty by such Obligor would cause a Deemed Dividend Problem.

#### **SECTION 10.02** Swiss Limitation Language for Swiss Borrowers.

- (a) If and to the extent that a payment in fulfilling the liabilities under Section 10.01, under any joint and several liabilities or that the use of the proceeds from the enforcement of Collateral of any Swiss Borrower would, at the time payment is due or the Collateral is enforced, under Swiss law and practice (inter alia, prohibiting capital repayments or restricting profit distributions) not be permitted, in particular if and to the extent that such Swiss Borrower guarantees obligations other than obligations of one of its direct or indirect subsidiaries (i.e. obligations of its direct or indirect parent companies (up-stream guarantee) or sister companies (cross-stream guarantee)) ("Restricted Obligations"), then such obligations, payment amounts and the use of the proceeds from the enforcement of such Collateral shall from time to time be limited to the amount of the freely disposable equity in accordance with Swiss law; provided that such limited amount shall at no time be less than such Swiss Borrower's profits and reserves available for the distribution as dividends (being the balance sheet profits and any reserves available for this purpose, in each case in accordance with art. 675(2) and art. 671(1) and (2), no. 3, of the Swiss Federal Code of Obligations) at the time or times payment under or pursuant to the Loan Documents is requested from such Swiss Borrower, and further provided that such limitation (as may apply from time to time or not) shall not (generally or definitively) free such Swiss Borrower from payment obligations hereunder in excess thereof, but merely postpone the payment date therefor until such times as payment is again permitted notwithstanding such limitation. Any and all indemnities and guarantees contained in the Loan Documents including, in particular, Section 18(A)(iv) of the Guaranty shall be construed in a manner consistent with the provisos herein contained.
  - **(b)** In respect of Restricted Obligations, each Swiss Borrower shall:
  - **(i)** use its best endeavours to procure that the fulfilment of the Restricted Obligations can be made without deduction of Swiss Withholding Tax by discharging the liability of such tax by notification pursuant to applicable law (including applicable double tax treaties) rather than payment of the tax;
  - (ii) if the notification procedure pursuant to sub-paragraph (i) above does not apply (or does only apply partially) and if and to the extent required by applicable law (including applicable double tax treaties) in force at the relevant time:

- (A) deduct Swiss anticipatory tax (*Verrechnungssteuer*; **Swiss Withholding Tax**) at the rate of 35% (or such other rate as in force from time to time) from any payment made by it in respect of Restricted Obligations;
  - (B) pay any such deduction to the Swiss Federal Tax Administration; and
- (C) notify (or ensure that the Company notifies) the Administrative Agent that such a deduction has been made and provide the Administrative Agent with evidence that such a deduction has been paid to the Swiss Federal Tax Administration, all in accordance with Section 18(A)(i) of the Guaranty; and
- (iii) shall use its best endeavours to procure that any person who is entitled to a full or partial refund of the Swiss Withholding Tax deducted pursuant to this Section 10.02:
  - (A) request a refund of the Swiss Withholding Tax under applicable law (domestic law and applicable double tax treaties) as soon as possible; and
  - (B) pay to the Lenders upon receipt any amount so refunded to cover any outstanding part of the Restricted Obligations; and
- (iv) to the extent such a deduction is made, not be obliged to either gross-up, in particular, in accordance with Section 18(A)(i) of the Guaranty or indemnify each Recipient, in particular, in accordance with Section 18(A)(iv) of the Guaranty in relation to any such payment made by it in respect of Restricted Obligations unless such gross-up or tax indemnity payment is permitted under the laws of Switzerland then in force.
- **(c)** If and to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent and if and to the extent this is from time to time required under Swiss law (restricting profit distributions), in order to allow the Administrative Agent to obtain a maximum benefit under the Loan Documents, each Swiss Borrower undertakes to promptly implement all such measures and/or to promptly obtain the fulfillment of all prerequisites allowing it to promptly perform its obligations and make the requested payment(s) thereunder from time to time, including the following:
  - (i) preparation of an up-to-date audited balance sheet of such Swiss Borrower;
  - **(ii)** confirmation of the auditors of such Swiss Borrower that the relevant amount represents the maximum freely distributable profits;
  - (iii) approval by a shareholders' or a quotaholders' meeting (as applicable) of such Swiss Borrower of the resulting profit distribution; and
  - **(iv)** all such other measures necessary or useful to allow such Swiss Borrower to make the payments and perform the obligations agreed under the Loan Documents with a minimum of limitations.

SECTION 10.03 <u>Dutch Limitation Language</u>. The Guaranteed Obligations of any Loan Party organized under the laws of the Netherlands and any Loan Party being a direct or indirect subsidiary of such Loan Party will not extend to include any obligations or liabilities for so long as this would constitute a breach of the financial assistance prohibitions contained in section 2:98c of the Dutch Civil Code.

**SECTION 10.03** SECTION 10.04 <u>Limitation on Guaranty of Certain Swap Obligations</u>. No Obligor hereunder shall be, or shall be deemed to be, a guarantor of any Swap Obligations if such Obligor is not an ECP, to the extent that the providing of such guaranty by such Obligor would violate

the ECP Rules or any other applicable law or regulation. This paragraph shall not affect any guaranteed Secured Obligations other than Swap Obligations, nor shall it affect the guaranteed Secured Obligations of any Obligor who qualifies as an ECP.

**SECTION 10.04 SECTION 10.05** <u>Keepwell.</u> Without in any way limiting the obligations of any Obligor under this Agreement (including under this Article X) or the other Loan Documents, each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Obligor to honor all of its obligations under this Guaranty in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 10.04 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 10.04, or otherwise under this Article X, as it relates to such other Obligor, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until a discharge of such Qualified ECP Guarantor's obligations under this Article X in accordance with the terms hereof. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 10.04 constitute, and this Section 10.04 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Obligor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

#### ARTICLE XI

## Collection Allocation Mechanism

- (a) On the CAM Exchange Date, (i) the Commitments shall automatically and without further act be terminated as provided in Article VII. (ii) the principal amount of each Revolving Loan and LC Disbursement denominated in a Foreign Currency shall automatically and without any further action required, be converted into Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Amount of such amount and on and after such date all amounts accruing and owed to any Lender in respect of such Obligations shall accrue and be payable in Dollars at the rates otherwise applicable hereunder and (iii) the Lenders shall automatically and without further act be deemed to have made reciprocal purchases of interests in the Designated Obligations such that, in lieu of the interests of each Lender in the particular Designated Obligations that it shall own as of such date and immediately prior to the CAM Exchange, such Lender shall own an interest equal to such Lender's CAM Percentage in each Designated Obligation. Each Lender, each Person acquiring a participation from any Lender as contemplated by Section 9.04, and the Borrowers hereby consent and agree to the CAM Exchange. Each Borrower and each Lender agrees from time to time to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent all such promissory notes and other instruments and documents as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request to evidence and confirm the respective interests and obligations of the Lenders after giving effect to the CAM Exchange, and each Lender agrees to surrender any promissory notes originally received by it hereunder to the Administrative Agent against delivery of any promissory notes so executed and delivered; provided that the failure of any Borrower to execute or deliver or of any Lender to accept any such promissory note, instrument or document shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the CAM Exchange.
- **(b)** As a result of the CAM Exchange, on and after the CAM Exchange Date, each payment received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to any Loan Document in respect of the Designated Obligations shall be distributed to the Lenders pro rata in accordance with their respective CAM Percentages (to be redetermined as of each such date of payment or distribution to the extent required by paragraph (c) below).
- **(c)** In the event that, after the CAM Exchange, the aggregate amount of the Designated Obligations shall change as a result of the making of an LC Disbursement by the Issuing Bank that is not reimbursed by the Borrowers, then (i) each Revolving Lender shall, in accordance with Section 2.06(d),

promptly purchase from the Issuing Bank a participation in such LC Disbursement in the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such LC Disbursement (without giving effect to the CAM Exchange), (ii) the Administrative Agent shall redetermine the CAM Percentages after giving effect to such LC Disbursement and the purchase of participations therein by the applicable Lenders, and the Lenders shall automatically and without further act be deemed to have made reciprocal purchases of interests in the Designated Obligations such that each Lender shall own an interest equal to such Lender's CAM Percentage in each of the Designated Obligations and (iii) in the event distributions shall have been made in accordance with the preceding paragraph, the Lenders shall make such payments to one another as shall be necessary in order that the amounts received by them shall be equal to the amounts they would have received had each LC Disbursement been outstanding immediately prior to the CAM Exchange. Each such redetermination shall be binding on each of the Lenders and their successors and assigns in respect of the Designated Obligations held by such Persons and shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

**(d)** Nothing in this Article shall prohibit the assignment by any Lender of interests in some but not all of the Designated Obligations held by it after giving effect to the CAM Exchange; <u>provided</u>, that in connection with any such assignment such Lender and its assignee shall enter into an agreement setting forth their reciprocal rights and obligations in the event of a redetermination of the CAM Percentages as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph (c).

\*\*\*\*\*

## SCHEDULE 2.01A

## COMMITMENTS

| <u>Lender</u>   | Multicurrency Tranche<br>Commitment                 | <u>Dollar</u><br><u>Tranche</u><br><u>Commitment</u> | Principal Amount of Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Lean |                            | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |                           | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan                |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | Outstanding Initial CUSA Term Loan |  | <u>c</u> | Principal Amount of<br>Outstanding Initial<br>Company Term Loan<br>Commitment Loans | Principal Amount of Outstanding 2019 CUSA Term Loan Commitment Loans |
|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------|---|--|
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.   | \$ <del>108,465,346.5</del> 4 <u>112,828,320.74</u> | \$0  | \$   | 22,652,392.740             | \$                                 | 8,882,260.730             | \$ <del>10,125,000.00</del> 37, <u>171,679.26</u> |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| MUFG Union Bank of America, N.A.  | \$ <del>104,678,217.82</del> <u>112,446,951.20</u>  | \$0  | \$   | 21,781,146.860             | \$                                 | 8,540,635.310             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> <u>37,553,048.80</u>  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| SunTrustBMO Harris Bank N.A.  | \$ <del>104,678,217.82</del> <u>112,446,951.20</u>  | \$0  | \$   | 21,781,146.860             | \$                                 | 8,540,635.310             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> <u>37,553,048.80</u>  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| MUFG Union Bank of America, N.A.  | \$ <del>104,678,217.82</del> <u>112,446,951.20</u>  | \$0  | \$   | 21,781,146.860             | \$                                 | 8,540,635.310             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> <u>37,553,048.80</u>  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Fifth ThirdHSBC Bank USA, National Association                                    | \$ <del>80,000,000.00</del> <u>86,849,529.09</u>    | \$0  | \$   | 21,550,000.000             | \$                                 | 8,450,000.000             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> 38, <u>150,470.91</u> |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| HSBCFifth Third Bank USA, National Association                                    | \$80,000,000.00                                     | \$0  | \$   | 21,550,000.000             | \$                                 | 8,450,000.000             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> 33, <u>875,000.00</u> |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| BMO Harris Bank N.A.Capital One, National Association                             | \$ <del>79,085,187.45</del> <u>74,551,426.26</u>    | \$0  |  | \$0                        |                                    | \$0                       | \$ <del>38,289,812.55</del> <u>25,448,573.74</u>  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Citibank, N.A.  | \$ <del>72,781,250.00</del> <u>78,000,000.00</u>    | \$0  | \$   | 5,387,500.000              | \$                                 | 2,112,500.000             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> 19, <u>500,000.00</u> |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Capital One, KeyBank Association  | \$ <del>65,562,500.00</del> <u>54,653,830.73</u>    | \$0  | \$   | 10,775,000.000             | \$                                 | 4,225,000.000             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> 20,346,169.27         |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Citizens Bank, N.A.   | <del>\$49,000,000.00</del>                          | <del>\$0</del>                                       |  | <del>\$15,085,000.00</del> |                                    | <del>\$5,915,000.00</del> | <del>\$0</del>                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| PNC Bank, National<br>Association   | \$4 <del>5,000,000.00</del> 52, <u>109,717.45</u>   | \$0  | \$   | 10,775,000.000             | \$                                 | 4,225,000.000             | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> 22, <u>890,282.55</u> |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| KeyBank National AssociationTruist Bank (as successor by merger to SunTrust Bank) | \$4 <del>9,490,629.00</del> 56,987,697.00           | \$0  | \$   | 10,775,000.000             | \$                                 | 4,225,000.000             | \$ <del>6,250,000.00</del> 18, <u>012,303.00</u>  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Regions Citizens Bank, N.A.   | \$ <del>32,500,000.00</del> 49, <u>000,000.00</u>   | \$0  |  | \$0                        |                                    | \$0                       | \$ <del>32,500,000.00</del> 17,325,000.00         |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Goldman SachsPeople's United Bank USA, National Association                       | \$ <del>15,000,000.00</del> 45,270,000.00           | \$0  |  | \$0                        |                                    | \$0                       | \$ 14,730,000.00                                  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| The Governor and Company of The Bank of Ireland                                   | \$ <del>12,500,000.00</del> 15,000,000.00           | \$0  | \$   | 17,958,333.330             | \$                                 | 7,041,666.670             | \$ <del>7,500,000.00</del> 25,000,000.00          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| People's United Goldman<br>Sachs Bank, National<br>Association USA                | \$4 <mark>3,837,500.00</mark> 15,000,000.00         | \$0  | \$   | 6,465,000.000              | \$                                 | 2,535,000.000             | \$ 7,500,000.000                                  |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Banco de Sabadell, S.A.,<br>Miami Branch  | <del>\$5,000,000.00</del>                           | <del>\$0</del>                                       |  | <del>\$7,183,333.33</del>  |                                    | <del>\$2,816,666.67</del> | <del>\$0</del>                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| The Huntington National<br>Bank   | \$ <del>17,500,000.00</del> 24,317,868.14           | \$0  |  | \$0                        |                                    | \$0                       | \$ <del>17,500,000.00</del> 10,682,131.86         |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Raymond James Bank, N.A.  | \$0   | \$0  |  | \$0                        |                                    | \$0                       | \$ <del>22,000,000.00</del> 20,075,000.00         |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |
| Webster Bank  | \$10,000,000.00                                     | \$0  |  | \$0                        |                                    | \$0                       | \$ <del>10,000,000.00</del> 15,000,000.00         |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                          |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |                                    |  |          |   |  |

| Rockland Trust Company        | \$0   | \$7,500,000.00 | \$0                | \$0               | \$ <del>7,500,000.00</del> 6, <u>843,750.00</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Banner Bank                   | \$0   | \$0            | \$0                | \$0               | \$ <del>8,000,000.00</del> 7, <u>300,000.00</u> |
| TriState Capital Bank         | \$0   | \$0            | \$0                | \$0               | \$ <del>5,000,000.00</del> 7, <u>000,000.00</u> |
| Aggregate<br>CommitmentsTotal | \$ <del>1,079,757,066.45</del> 1,091,909,243.01 | \$7,500,000.00 | \$ 215,500,000.000 | \$ 84,500,000.000 | \$ <del>252,164,812.55</del> 452,009,506.99     |

## SCHEDULE 2.01B

# LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS

| <u>Lender</u>                      | Letter of Credit Commitment |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.          | \$6,250,000                 |
| MUFG Union Bank of America, N.A.   | \$6,250,000                 |
| SunTrustBMO Harris Bank N.A.       | \$6,250,000                 |
| MUFG Union Bank of America, N.A.   | \$6,250,000                 |
| Total Letter of Credit Commitments | \$25,000,000                |

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (the "<u>Assignment</u> and <u>Assumption</u>") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [*Insert name of Assignor*") and [*Insert name of Assignee*] (the "<u>Assignee</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Lender under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under the respective facilities identified below (including any letters of credit, guarantees, and swingline loans included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as the "Assigned Interest"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

| ۷. | rissignee.  | [and is an Affiliate/Approved Fund of [identify Lender]]  |
|----|-------------|---|
| 3. | Borrowers:  | Cimpress N.V.plc and certain Subsidiary Borrowers   |
| 4. | Administrat | ive Agent: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement  |
| 5. | Credit Agre | ement: The Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017, among Cimpress N.V.plc, the Subsidiary Borrower from time to time parties thereto, the Lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the other agents parties thereto |

1. Assignor: \_\_\_

6.

Accianos

Assigned Interest:

| Facility Assigned | Aggregate Amount of<br>Commitment/Loans for all<br>Lenders of such Class | Amount of Commitment/Loans<br>Assigned | Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                   | \$   | \$                                     | %                                       |  |
|                   | \$   | \$                                     | %                                       |  |
|                   | \$   | \$                                     | %                                       |  |

| Effective Date:           | _, 20   | [TO BE | INSERTED   | BY  | ADMINISTRATIVE   | AGENT | AND | WHICH | SHALL | BE | THE |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|
| EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDA | TION OF | TRANSI | FER IN THE | REG | ISTER THEREFOR.] |       |     |       |       |    |     |

The Assignee agrees to deliver to the Administrative Agent a completed Administrative Questionnaire in which the Assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Company, the Loan Parties and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including federal and state securities laws.

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

| ASSIGNOR           |
|--------------------|
| [NAME OF ASSIGNOR] |
| By:<br>Title:      |
| ASSIGNEE           |
| [NAME OF ASSIGNEE] |
| By:<br>Title:      |

Consented to and Accepted:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, an Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender

By: \_\_\_

[OTHER ISSUING BANKS]

| [Consented to:] |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

CIMPRESS **N.V.PLC** [or each Swiss Borrower if the assignee is not a Qualifying Bank]

By: \_\_\_ Title:

#### STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

#### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

## 1. Representations and Warranties.

- 1.1 <u>Assignor</u>. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or to charge interest at the rate set forth therein from time to time or (y) the performance or observance by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.
- Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it satisfies the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement and under applicable law that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Interest and become a Lender, (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assigned Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, any arranger of the credit facilities evidenced by the Credit Agreement Arranger, the Assignor or any other Lender and or any of their respective Related Parties, and (vvi) attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, any arranger of the credit facilities evidenced by the Credit Agreement Arranger, the Assignor or any other Lender and or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.
- 2. <u>Payments</u>. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other

amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

- 3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Acceptance and adoption of the terms of this Assignment and Assumption by the Assignee and the Assignor by Electronic Signature or delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by any <u>Approved</u> Electronic <u>SystemPlatform</u> shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.
  - 4. Status Confirmation. The Assignee confirms that on the Effective Date it is:
  - **☐** An Irish Qualifying Lender (other than an Irish Treaty Lender);
  - An Irish Treaty Lender; or
  - **Not an Irish Qualifying Lender.** ■

# OPINION OF U.S. COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

# OPINION OF BERMUDA COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

# OPINION OF DUTCH COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

# OPINION OF SWISS COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

# OPINION OF AUSTRALIAN COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

# OPINION OF NOVA SCOTIA COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

#### OPINION OF GERMAN COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

Attached

#### **EXHIBIT B-8**

#### OPINION OF ENGLISH COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

Attached

#### **EXHIBIT B-9**

## OPINION OF IRISH COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

Attached

### **EXHIBIT B-10**

#### OPINION OF JAMAICAN COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

Attached

#### **EXHIBIT B-11**

#### OPINION OF ITALIAN COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

Attached

## **EXHIBIT B-12**

### OPINION OF SCOTTISH COUNSEL FOR THE LOAN PARTIES

Attached

### **EXHIBIT C**

## FORM OF INCREASING LENDER SUPPLEMENT

INCREASING LENDER SUPPLEMENT, dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_ (this "Supplement"), by and among each of the signatories hereto, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.,plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

## WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to <u>Section 2.20</u> of the Credit Agreement, the Company has the right, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, to effectuate from time to time an increase in the aggregate Revolving Commitments and/or one or more tranches of Incremental Term Loans under the Credit Agreement by requesting one or more Lenders to increase the amount of its Revolving Commitment and/or to participate in such a tranche;

WHEREAS, the Company has given notice to the Administrative Agent of its intention to [increase the aggregate Revolving Commitments] [and] [enter into a tranche of Incremental Term Loans] pursuant to such <u>Section 2.20</u>; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to <u>Section 2.20</u> of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned Increasing Lender now desires to [increase the amount of its applicable Revolving Commitment] [and] [participate in a tranche of Incremental Term Loans] under the Credit Agreement by executing and delivering to the Company and the Administrative Agent this Supplement;

NOW, THEREFORE, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follows:

1. The undersigned Increasing Lender agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, that on the date of this Supplement it shall [have its [Multicurrency Tranche][Dollar Tranche] Commitment increased by \$[\_\_\_\_\_\_], thereby making the

|  | of its total [Multicurrency Tranche][Dollar Tranche] Commitments equal to \$[]] [and] [participate in a transfer Loans with a commitment amount equal to \$[] with respect thereto].   | che        |
|--|--|------------|
| 2. as of the date hered  |  | and        |
| 3.   | Terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein.  |            |
| 4.   |  |            |
| 5. each of which who document.                                       |  |            |
|  | WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Supplement to be executed and delivered by a don the date first above written.  | uly        |
|  | [INSERT NAME OF INCREASING LENDER]   |            |
|  | By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |            |
| Accepted and agre written above:                                     | eed to as of the date first  |            |
| CIMPRESS N.V.P   | <u>PLC</u>   |            |
| By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |  |            |
| Acknowledged as  | of the date first written above:   |            |
| JPMORGAN CHA   |  |            |
| By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |  |            |
|  | EVIDET D   |            |
|  | EXHIBIT D  FORM OF AUGMENTING LENDER SUPPLEMENT  |            |
| signatories hereto,<br>amended and resta<br>" <u>Credit Agreemen</u> | UGMENTING LENDER SUPPLEMENT, dated, 20 (this "Supplement"), by and among each of to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as furtated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, tt"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lend PMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").   | her<br>the |
|  | WITNESSETH   |            |
| [extend Revolving approval of the C                                  | [HEREAS, the Credit Agreement provides in <u>Section 2.20</u> thereof that any bank, financial institution or other entity in g Commitments] [and] [participate in tranches of Incremental Term Loans] under the Credit Agreement subject to Company and the Administrative Agent, by executing and delivering to the Company and the Administrative Agent Credit Agreement in substantially the form of this Supplement; and  | the        |
| W become a party the   | THEREAS, the undersigned Augmenting Lender was not an original party to the Credit Agreement but now desires ereto;  | to         |
| No   | OW, THEREFORE, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follows:  |            |
| shall, on the date   | The undersigned Augmenting Lender agrees to be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and agrees that of this Supplement, become a Lender for all purposes of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as if originally a parallel of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as if originally a parallel of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as if originally a parallel or transfer of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as if originally a parallel or transfer or | irty       |

| ts own credit analyst Administrative Agent nake its own credit oursuant hereto or thouch powers and distellegated to the Administration by the provision of the | thereof, as applicable, and has reviewed such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make sis and decision to enter into this Supplement; (c) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the tor any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished ereto; (d) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise cretion under the Credit Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto as are inistrative Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are incidental thereto; and (e) agrees that it will be one of the Credit Agreement and will perform in accordance with its terms all the obligations which by the terms of the required to be performed by it as a Lender. |
|--|--|
| 3. Th  | e undersigned's address for notices for the purposes of the Credit Agreement is as follows:  |
|  | []   |
| 4. The f the date hereof.  | e Company hereby represents and warrants that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on and as  |
| <u>5. Tł</u>   | ne undersigned Augmenting Lender confirms that, as of the date hereof, it is:  |
|  | An Irish Qualifying Lender (other than an Irish Treaty Lender);  |
|  | An Irish Treaty Lender; or   |
|  | Not an Irish Qualifying Lender.  |
| <b>5</b> <u>6</u> . ⊤  | erms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein.   |
| <u>67</u> . ⊤  | his Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.  |
|  | This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same  |
|  | [remainder of this page intentionally left blank]  |
|  | VITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Supplement to be executed and delivered by a duly the date first above written.   |
|  | [INSERT NAME OF INCREASING LENDER]   |
|  | By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |
| Accepted and agreed written above:   | to as of the date first  |
| CIMPRESS N.V.PLO   |  |
| By:<br>Name:<br>Citle:   |  |
| Acknowledged as of   | the date first written above:  |
| PMORGAN CHASI<br>s Administrative Ag   |  |
| By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |  |
|  |  |

2. The undersigned Augmenting Lender (a) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Supplement; (b) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered

## CIMPRESS N.V., and **CERTAIN SUBSIDIARY BORROWERS**

#### **CREDIT FACILITIES**

July 13, 2017

#### LIST OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS

#### A. LOAN DOCUMENTS

1. Amendment and Restatement Agreement (the "Amendment and Restatement Agreement") by and among Cimpress N.V. a naamloze vennootschap organized under the laws of the Netherlands, with its statutory seat in Venlo, the Netherlands (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers parties thereto (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the institutions from time to time parties thereto as Lenders and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as Administrative Agent for itself and the other Lenders (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment and Restatement Agreement amends and restates the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, by and among the Borrowers, and the other Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time parties thereto, the institutions from time to time parties thereto as Lenders (the "Lenders") and the Administrative Agent (as amended by the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the "Restated Credit Agreement"), which Restated Credit Agreement evidences a revolving credit facility to the Borrowers from the Revolving Lenders in an aggregate principal amount of \$745,000,000, a term loan facility to CUSA from the Term Lenders in an aggregate principal amount of \$215,500,000 and a term loan facility to the Company from the Term Lenders in an aggregate principal amount of \$84,500,000.

## ANNEX TO AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT AGREEMENT

## Annex A -- Restated Credit Agreement

#### SCHEDULES TO RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Schedule 2.01A -- Commitments

Schedule 2.01B -- Letter of Credit Commitments Schedule 2.06 -- Existing Letters of Credit

Schedule 3.01A -- Subsidiaries

Schedule 3.01B -- Options and Warrants Schedule 6.01 -- Existing Indebtedness

Schedule 6.02 -- Existing Liens

Schedule 6.03 -- Sale of Certain Equity Interests

Schedule 6.04 -- Existing Investments

## EXHIBITS TO RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Exhibit A -- Form of Assignment and Assumption

Exhibit B-1 -- Exhibit B-2 --Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' U.S. Counsel

Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Bermuda Counsel

Exhibit B-3 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Dutch Counsel

Exhibit B-4 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Swiss Counsel

Exhibit B-5 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Australian Counsel

Exhibit B-6 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Nova Scotia Counsel

Exhibit B-7 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' German Counsel

Exhibit B-8 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' English Counsel

Exhibit B-9 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Irish Counsel

Exhibit B-10 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Jamaican Counsel

Exhibit B-11 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Italian Counsel

Exhibit B-12 -- Form of Opinion of Loan Parties' Scottish Counsel

Exhibit C -- Form of Increasing Lender Supplement

Exhibit D -- Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement

Exhibit E -- List of Closing Documents

Exhibit F-1 -- Form of Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement Exhibit F-2 -- Form of Borrowing Subsidiary Termination

Exhibit G -- Form of Guaranty

Exhibit H-1 -- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)

Exhibit H-2 -- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)

-- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships) Exhibit H-3

-- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships) Exhibit H-4

- 2. Notes executed by the initial Borrowers in favor of each of the Lenders, if any, which has requested a note pursuant to Section 2.10(f) of the Restated Credit Agreement.
- 3. Second Amended and Restated Guaranty executed by the initial Guarantors (collectively with the Borrowers, the "Loan Parties") in favor of the Administrative Agent
- 4. Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement executed by each U.S. Loan Party, together with pledged instruments and

allonges, stock certificates, stock powers executed in blank, pledge instructions and acknowledgments, as appropriate.

Exhibit A -- Legal and Prior Names; Principal Place of Business and Chief Executive Office; FEIN; State Organization Number and Jurisdiction of Incorporation; Properties Leased by the Grantors; Properties Owned by the Grantors; Public Warehouses or Other Locations

Exhibit B -- Aircraft/Engines, Ships, Railcars and Other Vehicles Governed by Federal Statute; Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks Protected under Federal Law

Exhibit C -- Legal Description, County and Street Address of Property on which Fixtures are located

Exhibit D -- List of Instruments, Pledged Securities and other Investment Property

Exhibit E -- UCC Financing Statement Filing Locations

Exhibit F -- Commercial Tort Claims

Exhibit G -- Grantors

Exhibit H -- Deposit Accounts; Securities Accounts

Exhibit I -- Amendment

5. Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in United States Patents made by each applicable U.S. Loan Party in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties.

## Schedule A -- Registered Patents; Patent Applications; Other Patents

6. Confirmatory Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks made by each applicable U.S. Loan Party in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and the other Secured Parties.

Schedule A -- Registered Trademarks; Trademark and Service Mark Applications; Other Trademarks

7. Certificates of Insurance listing the Administrative Agent as (x) lender loss payee for the property casualty insurance policies of the Loan Parties, together with separate lender loss payable endorsements and (y) additional insured with respect to the liability insurance of the Loan Parties, together with separate additional insured endorsements.

#### B. UCC DOCUMENTS

- 8. UCC, tax lien and name variation search reports naming each U.S. Loan Party from the appropriate offices in relevant jurisdictions.
- 9. UCC financing statements naming each U.S. Loan Party as debtor and the Administrative Agent as secured party as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

## C. CORPORATE DOCUMENTS

- 10. Certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party certifying (i) that there have been no changes in the Certificate of Incorporation or other charter document of such Loan Party, as attached thereto and as certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State (or analogous governmental entity) of the jurisdiction of its organization, since the date of the certification thereof by such governmental entity, (ii) the By-Laws or other applicable organizational document, as attached thereto, of such Loan Party as in effect on the date of such certification, (iii) resolutions of the Board of Directors or other governing body of such Loan Party, and (iv) the names and true signatures of the incumbent officers of each Loan Party authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (in the case of each Borrower) authorized to request a Borrowing or the issuance of a Letter of Credit under the Restated Credit Agreement.
- 11. Good Standing Certificate (or analogous documentation if applicable) for each Loan Party from the Secretary of State (or analogous governmental entity) of the jurisdiction of its organization, to the extent generally available in such jurisdiction.

## D. OPINIONS

- 12. Opinion of Morgan Lewis Bockius LLP, U.S. counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 13. Opinion of Appleby (Bermuda) Limited, Bermuda counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 14. Opinion of Stibbe, Dutch counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 15. Opinion of Baker & McKenzie Zurich, Swiss counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 16. Opinion of HWL Ebsworth, Australian counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 17. Opinion of Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales, Nova Scotia counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 18. Opinion of Hogan Lovells, German counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 19. Opinion of Macfarlanes, English counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 20. Opinion of Maples and Calder, Irish counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 21. Opinion of DunnCox, Jamaican counsel for the Loan Parties.
- 22. Opinion of BonelliErede, Italian counsel for the Loan Parties

23. Opinion of Blackadders, Scottish counsel for the Loan Parties

## E. CLOSING CERTIFICATES AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 24. A Certificate signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Company certifying the following: (i) all of the representations and warranties of each of the Company and the other Borrowers set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent that such representation or warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing.
- 25. Designation Letter in respect of Corporation Service Company.

## F POST-CLOSING DOCUMENTS

- 26. Foreign pledge and security agreements and related instruments.
- 27. Foreign pledge and security opinions and related documents.

EXHIBIT F-1

[FORM OF]

#### BORROWING SUBSIDIARY AGREEMENT

| BORROWING S               | SUBSIDIARY AGREEMENT dated as o   | of [], among       | Cimpress N.V.  | p <mark>lc</mark> (the " <u>Compan</u> y | <u>y</u> "), [Name of |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|
| Subsidiary Borrower], a [ | ] (the "New Borrowing Subsidiary" | '), and JPMorgan ( | Chase Bank, N. | A. as Administrati                       | ve Agent (the         |
| "Administrative Agent").  |                                   |                    |                |  |                       |

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among the Company, the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement. Under the Credit Agreement, the Lenders have agreed, upon the terms and subject to the conditions therein set forth, to make Loans to certain Subsidiary Borrowers (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), and the Company and the New Borrowing Subsidiary desire that the New Borrowing Subsidiary become a Subsidiary Borrower. In addition, the New Borrowing Subsidiary hereby authorizes the Company to act on its behalf as and to the extent provided for in Article II of the Credit Agreement. [Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the New Borrowing Subsidiary hereby designates the following officers as being authorized to request Borrowings under the Credit Agreement on behalf of the New Subsidiary Borrower and sign this Borrowing Subsidiary Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the New Borrowing Subsidiary is, or may from time to time become, a party: [\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_].]

Each of the Company and the New Borrowing Subsidiary represents and warrants that the representations and warranties of the Company in the Credit Agreement relating to the New Borrowing Subsidiary and this Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent that such representation or warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date hereof, other than representation or warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except to the extent that such representation or warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Effect or other materiality qualification, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) as of that date. [The Company and the New Borrowing Subsidiary further represent and warrant that the execution, delivery and performance by the New Borrowing Subsidiary of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement and the use of any of the proceeds raised in connection with this Agreement will not contravene or conflict with, or otherwise constitute unlawful financial assistance under, Sections 677 to 683 (inclusive) of the United Kingdom Companies Act 2006 of England and Wales (as amended).] [INSERT OTHER PROVISIONS REASONABLY REQUESTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ITS COUNSELS] The Company agrees that the Guarantee of the Company contained in the Credit Agreement will apply to the Obligations of the New Borrowing Subsidiary. Upon execution of this Agreement by each of the Company, the New Borrowing Subsidiary and the Administrative Agent, the New Borrowing Subsidiary shall be a party to the Credit Agreement and shall constitute a "Subsidiary Borrower" for all purposes thereof, and the New Borrowing Subsidiary hereby agrees to be bound by all provisions of the Credit Agreemen

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their authorized officers as of the date first appearing above.

CIMPRESS N.V.PLC

| By: |     |
|-----|-----|
| Na  | me: |
| Tit | le: |

| P.v.   |
|--|
| By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |
| riue.  |
| JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent   |
| By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |
| EXHIBIT F-2  |
| [FORM OF]  |
| BORROWING SUBSIDIARY TERMINATION   |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent for the Lenders referred to below 10 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60603 Attention: []   |
| [Date]   |
| Ladies and Gentlemen:  |
| The undersigned, Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), refers to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among the Company, the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.   |
| The Company hereby terminates the status of [] (the " <u>Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary</u> ") as a Subsidiary Borrower under the Credit Agreement. [The Company represents and warrants that no Loans made to the Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary are outstanding as of the date hereof and that all amounts payable by the Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary in respect of interest and/or fees (and, to the extent notified by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any other amounts payable under the Credit Agreement) pursuant to the Credit Agreement have been paid in full on or prior to the date hereof.] [The Company acknowledges that the Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary shall continue to be a Borrower until such time as all Loans made to the Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary shall have been prepaid and all amounts payable by the Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary in respect of interest and/or fees (and, to the extent notified by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any other amounts payable under the Credit Agreement) pursuant to the Credit Agreement shall have been paid in full, <u>provided</u> that the Terminated Borrowing Subsidiary shall not have the right to make further Borrowings under the Credit Agreement.] |
| [Signature Page Follows]   |
| This instrument shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York.   |
| Very truly yours,  |
| CIMPRESS N.V.PLC   |
| By:<br>Name:<br>Title:   |

[NAME OF NEW BORROWING SUBSIDIARY]

Copy to: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

#### **EXHIBIT G**

#### [FORM OF GUARANTY]

### SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTY

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTY (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Guaranty</u>") is made as of July 13, 2017, by and among each of the undersigned (the "<u>Initial Guarantors</u>" and along with any additional Subsidiaries of the Company which become parties to this Guaranty by executing a supplement hereto in the form attached as <u>Annex I</u>, the "<u>Guarantors</u>") in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations (as defined below), under the Credit Agreement referred to below.

## WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Cimpress N.V., a *naamloze vennootschap* organized under the laws of The Netherlands, with its statutory seat in Venlo, The Netherlands (the "<u>Company</u>"), the Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto (the "<u>Subsidiary Borrowers</u>" and, together with the Company, the "<u>Borrowers</u>"), the institutions from time to time parties thereto as lenders (the "<u>Lenders</u>"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>") have entered into a certain Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013 and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as the same may be further amended, modified, supplemented and/or restated, and as in effect from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which the Existing Credit Agreement (as defined in the Credit Agreement) has been amended and restated in its entirety;

WHEREAS, the Credit Agreement, among other things, re-evidences the Borrowers' outstanding obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement and provides, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, for extensions of credit and other financial accommodations to be made by the Lenders to the Borrowers;

WHEREAS, certain of the Initial Guarantors guaranteed the payment of the Borrowers' obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement pursuant to the Amended and Restated Guaranty dated as of February 8, 2013 (the "Existing Guaranty");

WHEREAS, each Initial Guarantor party to the Existing Guaranty wishes to affirm its obligations under the terms of the Existing Guaranty with respect to amounts owing by the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement and wishes to amend and restate the terms of the Existing Guaranty;

WHEREAS, it is a condition precedent to the extensions of credit by the Lenders under the Credit Agreement that each of the Guarantors (constituting all of the Subsidiaries of the Company required to execute this Guaranty pursuant to Section 5.09 of the Credit Agreement) execute and deliver this Guaranty, whereby each of the Guarantors shall guarantee the payment when due of all Secured Obligations; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the direct and indirect financial and other support that the Borrowers have provided, and such direct and indirect financial and other support as the Borrowers may in the future provide, to the Guarantors, and in order to induce the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to enter into the Credit Agreement, each of the Guarantors is willing to guarantee the Secured Obligations of the Borrowers;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- SECTION 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have, as used herein, the respective meanings provided for therein.
- SECTION 2. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants</u>. Each of the Guarantors represents and warrants (which representations and warranties shall be deemed to have been renewed at the time of the making, conversion or continuation of any Loan or issuance of any Letter of Credit) that:
  - (A) It is a corporation, company, partnership or limited liability company duly and properly incorporated or organized, as the case may be, validly existing and (to the extent such concept applies to such entity) in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation and has all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except to the extent that the failure to have such authority could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (B) It (to the extent applicable) has the requisite power and authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Guaranty and to perform its obligations hereunder. The execution and delivery by each Guarantor of this Guaranty and the performance by each of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by proper proceedings, and this Guaranty constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Guarantor, respectively, enforceable against such Guarantor, respectively, in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.
  - (C) Neither the execution and delivery by it of this Guaranty, nor the consummation by it of the transactions herein contemplated, nor compliance by it with the provisions hereof will (i) violate any law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree or award binding on it or its articles or certificate of incorporation (or equivalent charter or constating documents), limited liability company or partnership agreement, certificate of partnership, articles or certificate of organization, by-laws, or

operating agreement or other management agreement, as the case may be, or the provisions of any indenture, instrument or agreement to which any of the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries is a party or is subject, or by which it, or its property, is bound, or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default under, or result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien in, of or on its property pursuant to the terms of, any such indenture, instrument or agreement (other than any Loan Document). No order, consent, adjudication, approval, license, authorization, or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with, or exemption by, or other action in respect of any governmental or public body or authority, or any subdivision thereof, which has not been obtained by it, is required to be obtained by it in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by it of, or the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against it of, this Guaranty.

In addition to the foregoing, each of the Guarantors covenants that, so long as any Lender has any Commitment outstanding under the Credit Agreement or any amount payable under the Credit Agreement or any other Guaranteed Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations not yet due and payable) shall remain unpaid, it will, and, if necessary, will enable each of the Borrowers to, fully comply with those covenants and agreements of such Borrower applicable to such Guarantor set forth in the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 3. Reaffirmations and Guaranty. Each Initial Guarantor party to the Existing Guaranty hereby (a) consents to the Amendment and Restatement Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby and (b) affirms its obligations under, and the terms and conditions of, the Existing Guaranty and each Collateral Document to which it is a party and agrees that such obligations remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified, reaffirmed and confirmed. Each Initial Guarantor party to the Existing Guaranty acknowledges and agrees with the Administrative Agent that the Existing Guaranty is amended, restated, and superseded in its entirety pursuant to the terms hereof. Furthermore, each of the Guarantors hereby unconditionally guarantees, jointly with the other Guarantors and severally, the full and punctual payment and performance when due (whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise) of the Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, (i) the principal of and interest on each Loan made to any Borrower pursuant to the Credit Agreement, (ii) any obligations of any Borrower to reimburse LC Disbursements ("Reimbursement Obligations"), (iii) all obligations of any Borrower or any Subsidiary owing to any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender under any Swap Agreement or Banking Services Agreement, (iv) all other amounts payable by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (v) the punctual and faithful performance, keeping, observance, and fulfillment by any Borrower of all of the agreements, conditions, covenants, and obligations of such Borrower contained in the Loan Documents (all of the foregoing being referred to collectively as the "Guaranteed Obligations" and the holders from time to time of the Guaranteed Obligations being referred to collectively as the "Holders of Guaranteed Obligations"). Upon (x) the failure by any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable, to pay punctually any such amount or perform such obligation, and (y) such failure continuing beyond any applicable grace or notice and cure period, each of the Guarantors agrees that it shall forthwith on demand pay such amount or perform such obligation at the place and in the manner specified in the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement or the relevant Loan Document, as the case may be. Each of the Guarantors hereby agrees that this Guaranty is an absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guaranty of payment and is not a guaranty of collection.

SECTION 4. <u>Guaranty Unconditional</u>. The obligations of each of the Guarantors hereunder shall be unconditional and absolute and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, shall not be released, discharged or otherwise affected by:

- (A) any extension, renewal, settlement, indulgence, compromise, waiver or release of or with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof or any agreement relating thereto, or with respect to any obligation of any other guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether (in any such case) by operation of law or otherwise, or any failure or omission to enforce any right, power or remedy with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof or any agreement relating thereto, or with respect to any obligation of any other guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (B) any modification or amendment of or supplement to the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement or any other Loan Document, including, without limitation, any such amendment which may increase the amount of, or the interest rates applicable to, any of the Obligations guaranteed hereby;
- (C) any release, surrender, compromise, settlement, waiver, subordination or modification, with or without consideration, of any collateral securing the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof, any other guaranties with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof, or any other obligation of any person or entity with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof, or any nonperfection or invalidity of any direct or indirect security for the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (D) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting such Borrower or any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any of their respective assets or any resulting release or discharge of any obligation of such Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (E) the existence of any claim, setoff or other rights which the Guarantors may have at any time against any Borrower, any other guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Administrative Agent, any Holder of Guaranteed Obligations or any other Person, whether in connection herewith or in connection with any unrelated transactions; <u>provided</u> that nothing herein shall prevent the assertion of any such claim by separate suit or compulsory counterclaim;
- (F) the enforceability or validity of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral securing the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, for any reason related to the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any provision of applicable law decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Borrower or any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations, of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Guaranteed Obligations;

- (G) the failure of the Administrative Agent to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations, if any;
- (H) the election by, or on behalf of, any one or more of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations, in any proceeding instituted under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. 101 et seq.) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), of the application of Section 1111(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or foreign law relating to such matters;
- (I) any borrowing or grant of a security interest by any Borrower, as debtor-in-possession, under Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or foreign law relating to such matters;
- (J) the disallowance, under Section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or foreign law relating to such matters, of all or any portion of the claims of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations or the Administrative Agent for repayment of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (K) the failure of any other guarantor to sign or become party to this Guaranty or any amendment, change, or reaffirmation hereof; or
- (L) any other act or omission to act or delay of any kind by any Borrower, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Administrative Agent, any Holder of Guaranteed Obligations or any other Person or any other circumstance whatsoever which might, but for the provisions of this Section 4, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of any Guarantor's obligations hereunder except as provided in Section 5.

SECTION 5. Continuing Guarantee; Discharge Only Upon Payment In Full: Reinstatement In Certain Circumstances. Each of the Guarantors' obligations hereunder shall constitute a continuing and irrevocable guarantee of all Guaranteed Obligations now or hereafter existing and shall remain in full force and effect until all Guaranteed Obligations (other than Banking Services Obligations not yet due and payable, Swap Obligations not yet due and payable, Unliquidated Obligations for which no claim has been made and other Obligations expressly stated to survive such payment and termination) shall have been paid in full in cash and the Commitments and all Letters of Credit issued under the Credit Agreement shall have terminated or expired. If at any time any payment of the principal of or interest on any Loan, any Reimbursement Obligation or any other amount payable by any Borrower or any other party under the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement or any other Loan Document (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded or must be otherwise restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a Holder of Guaranteed Obligations in its discretion), each of the Guarantors' obligations hereunder with respect to such payment shall be reinstated as though such payment had been due but not made at such time. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that each of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be due and payable in the same currency as such Guaranteed Obligation is denominated but if currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that such currency (the "Original Currency") no longer exists or the relevant Guarantor is not able to make payment in such Original Currency, then all payments to be made by such Guarantor hereunder in such currency shall instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Amount (as of the date of payment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that each Guarantor takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

# SECTION 6. General Waivers; Additional Waivers.

- (A) General Waivers. Each of the Guarantors irrevocably waives acceptance hereof, presentment, demand or action on delinquency, protest, the benefit of any statutes of limitations and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any notice not provided for herein, as well as any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any Person against any Borrower, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other Person.
- (B) Additional Waivers. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, each of the Guarantors hereby absolutely, unconditionally, knowingly, and expressly waives:
  - (i) any right it may have to revoke this Guaranty as to future indebtedness or notice of acceptance hereof;
- (ii) (a) notice of acceptance hereof; (b) notice of any loans or other financial accommodations made or extended under the Loan Documents or the creation or existence of any Guaranteed Obligations; (c) notice of the amount of the Guaranteed Obligations, subject, however, to each Guaranter's right to make inquiry of Administrative Agent and Holders of Guaranteed Obligations to ascertain the amount of the Guaranteed Obligations at any reasonable time; (d) notice of any adverse change in the financial condition of any Borrower or of any other fact that might increase such Guarantor's risk hereunder; (e) notice of presentment for payment, demand, protest, and notice thereof as to any instruments among the Loan Documents; (f) notice of any Default or Event of Default; and (g) all other notices (except if such notice is specifically required to be given to such Guarantor hereunder or under the Loan Documents) and demands to which each Guarantor might otherwise be entitled;
- (iii) its right, if any, to require the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations to institute suit against, or to exhaust any rights and remedies which the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations has or may have against, the other Guarantors or any third party; and each Guarantor further waives any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense (other than the defense that the Guaranteed Obligations shall have been fully and finally performed and indefeasibly paid) of the other Guarantors or by reason of the cessation from any cause whatsoever of the liability of the other Guarantors in respect thereof;
- (iv) (a) any rights to assert against the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations any defense (legal or equitable), set-off, counterclaim, or claim which such Guarantor may now or at any time hereafter have against the other Guarantors or any other party liable to the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations; (b) any defense, set-off, counterclaim, or claim, of any kind or nature, arising directly or indirectly from the present or future lack of perfection,

sufficiency, validity, or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security therefor; (c) any defense such Guarantor has to performance hereunder, and any right such Guarantor has to be exonerated, arising by reason of: the impairment or suspension of the Administrative Agent's and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations' rights or remedies against the other Guarantors; the alteration by the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations of the Guaranteed Obligations; any discharge of the other Guarantors' obligations to the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations' intervention or omission; or the acceptance by the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations of anything in partial satisfaction of the Guaranteed Obligations; and (d) the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting such Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof, and any act which shall defer or delay the operation of such statute of limitations applicable to the Guaranteed Obligations shall similarly operate to defer or delay the operation of such statute of limitations applicable to such Guarantor's liability hereunder; and

(v) any defense arising by reason of or deriving from (a) any claim or defense based upon an election of remedies by the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations; or (b) any election by the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations under Section 1111(b) of Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy" or any other applicable federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or foreign law relating to such matters, as now and hereafter in effect (or any successor statute), to limit the amount of, or any collateral securing, its claim against the Guarantors.

# SECTION 7. <u>Subordination of Subrogation; Subordination of Intercompany Indebtedness.</u>

- Subordination of Subrogation. Until the Guaranteed Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations not yet due and payable) have been fully and finally performed and indefeasibly paid in full in cash, the Guarantors (i) shall have no right of subrogation with respect to such Guaranteed Obligations, (ii) waive any right to enforce any remedy which the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations, the Issuing Banks or the Administrative Agent now have or may hereafter have against any Borrower, any endorser or any guarantor of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any other Person, and (iii) waive any benefit of, and any right to participate in, any security or collateral given to the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent to secure the payment or performance of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any other liability of any Borrower to the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations or the Issuing Banks. Should any Guarantor have the right, notwithstanding the foregoing, to exercise its subrogation rights, each Guarantor hereby expressly and irrevocably (A) subordinates any and all rights at law or in equity to subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, indemnification or set off that such Guarantor may have to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations and (B) waives any and all defenses available to a surety, guarantor or accommodation co-obligor until the Guaranteed Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that this subordination is intended to benefit the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations and shall not limit or otherwise affect such Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforceability of this Guaranty, and that the Administrative Agent, the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations and their respective successors and assigns are intended third party beneficiaries of the waivers and agreements set forth in this Section 7(A).
- (B) Subordination of Intercompany Indebtedness. Each Guarantor agrees that any and all claims of such Guarantor against any Borrower or any other Guarantor hereunder (each an "Obligor") with respect to any "Intercompany Indebtedness" (as hereinafter defined), any endorser, obligor or any other guarantor of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, or against any of its properties shall be subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment, in full and in cash, of all Guaranteed Obligations; provided that, as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, such Guarantor may receive payments of principal and interest from any Obligor with respect to Intercompany Indebtedness. Notwithstanding any right of any Guarantor to ask, demand, sue for, take or receive any payment from any Obligor, all rights, liens and security interests of such Guarantor, whether now or hereafter arising and howsoever existing, in any assets of any other Obligor shall be and are subordinated to the rights of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations and the Administrative Agent in those assets. No Guarantor shall have any right to possession of any such asset or to foreclose upon any such asset, whether by judicial action or otherwise, unless and until all of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations not yet due and payable) shall have been fully paid and satisfied (in cash) and all financing arrangements pursuant to any Loan Document, any Swap Agreement or any Banking Services Agreement have been terminated. If all or any part of the assets of any Obligor, or the proceeds thereof, are subject to any distribution, division or application to the creditors of such Obligor, whether partial or complete, voluntary or involuntary, and whether by reason of liquidation, bankruptcy, arrangement, receivership, assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other action or proceeding, or if the business of any such Obligor is dissolved or if substantially all of the assets of any such Obligor are sold, then, and in any such event (such events being herein referred to as an "Insolvency Event"), any payment or distribution of any kind or character, either in cash, securities or other property, which shall be payable or deliverable upon or with respect to any indebtedness of any Obligor to any Guarantor ("Intercompany Indebtedness") shall be paid or delivered directly to the Administrative Agent for application on any of the Guaranteed Obligations, due or to become due, until such Guaranteed Obligations shall have first been fully paid and satisfied (in cash). Should any payment, distribution, security or instrument or proceeds thereof be received by the applicable Guarantor upon or with respect to the Intercompany Indebtedness after any Insolvency Event and prior to the satisfaction of all of the Guaranteed Obligations and the termination of all financing arrangements pursuant to any Loan Document among any Borrower and the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations, such Guarantor shall receive and hold the same in trust, as trustee, for the benefit of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations and shall forthwith deliver the same to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations, in precisely the form received (except for the endorsement or assignment of the Guarantor where necessary), for application to any of the Guaranteed Obligations, due or not due, and, until so delivered, the same shall be held in trust by the Guarantor as the property of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations. If any such Guarantor fails to make any such endorsement or assignment to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent or any of its officers or employees is irrevocably authorized to make the same. Each Guarantor agrees that until the Guaranteed Obligations (other than the contingent indemnity obligations) have been paid in full (in cash) and satisfied and all financing arrangements pursuant to any Loan Document among any Borrower and the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations have been terminated, no Guarantor will assign or transfer to any Person (other than the Administrative Agent) any claim any such Guarantor has or may have against any Obligor.

- (A) To the extent that any Guarantor shall make a payment under this Guaranty (a "Guarantor Payment") which, taking into account all other Guarantor Payments then previously or concurrently made by any other Guarantor, exceeds the amount which otherwise would have been paid by or attributable to such Guarantor if each Guarantor had paid the aggregate Guaranteed Obligations satisfied by such Guarantor Payment in the same proportion as such Guarantor's "Allocable Amount" (as defined below) (as determined immediately prior to such Guarantor Payment) bore to the aggregate Allocable Amounts of each of the Guarantors as determined immediately prior to the making of such Guarantor Payment, then, following indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations and termination of the Credit Agreement, the Swap Agreements and the Banking Services Agreements, such Guarantor shall be entitled to receive contribution and indemnification payments from, and be reimbursed by, each other Guarantor for the amount of such excess, pro rata based upon their respective Allocable Amounts in effect immediately prior to such Guarantor Payment.
- (B) As of any date of determination, the "Allocable Amount" of any Guarantor shall be equal to the excess of the fair saleable value of the property of such Guarantor over the total liabilities of such Guarantor (including the maximum amount reasonably expected to become due in respect of contingent liabilities, calculated, without duplication, assuming each other Guarantor that is also liable for such contingent liability pays its ratable share thereof), giving effect to all payments made by other Guarantors as of such date in a manner to maximize the amount of such contributions.
- (C) This Section 8 is intended only to define the relative rights of the Guarantors, and nothing set forth in this Section 8 is intended to or shall impair the obligations of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, to pay any amounts as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with the terms of this Guaranty.
- (D) The parties hereto acknowledge that the rights of contribution and indemnification hereunder shall constitute assets of the Guarantor or Guarantors to which such contribution and indemnification is owing.
- (E) The rights of the indemnifying Guarantors against other Guarantors under this Section 8 shall be exercisable upon the full and indefeasible payment of the Guaranteed Obligations in cash and the termination of the Credit Agreement, the Swap Agreements and the Banking Services Agreements.
- SECTION 9. <u>Limitation on Guaranty</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Guaranty, the amount guaranteed by each Guarantor hereunder shall be limited to the extent, if any, required so that its obligations hereunder shall not be subject to avoidance under Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act or similar statute or common law. In determining the limitations, if any, on the amount of any Guarantor's obligations hereunder pursuant to the preceding sentence, it is the intention of the parties hereto that any rights of subrogation, indemnification or contribution which such Guarantor may have under this Guaranty, any other agreement or applicable law shall be taken into account.
- SECTION 10. <u>Stay of Acceleration</u>. If acceleration of the time for payment of any amount payable by any Borrower under the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement or any other Loan Document is stayed upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of such Borrower, all such amounts otherwise subject to acceleration under the terms of the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement or any other Loan Document shall nonetheless be payable by each of the Guarantors hereunder forthwith on demand by the Administrative Agent.
- SECTION 11. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be given in the manner prescribed in Article IX of the Credit Agreement with respect to the Administrative Agent at its notice address therein and with respect to any Guarantor, in care of the Company at the address of the Company set forth in the Credit Agreement or such other address or telecopy number as such party may hereafter specify for such purpose by notice to the Administrative Agent in accordance with the provisions of such Article IX.
- SECTION 12. <u>No Waivers</u>. No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent or any other Holder of Guaranteed Obligations in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies provided in this Guaranty, the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.
- SECTION 13. Successors and Assigns. This Guaranty is for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations and their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, that no Guarantor shall have any right to assign its rights or obligations hereunder without the consent of all of the Lenders, and any such assignment in violation of this Section 13 shall be null and void; and in the event of an assignment of any amounts payable under the Credit Agreement, any Swap Agreement, any Banking Services Agreement or the other Loan Documents in accordance with the respective terms thereof, the rights hereunder, to the extent applicable to the indebtedness so assigned, may be transferred with such indebtedness. This Guaranty shall be binding upon each of the Guarantors and their respective successors and assigns.
- SECTION 14. <u>Changes in Writing</u>. Other than in connection with the addition of additional Subsidiaries, which become parties hereto by executing a supplement hereto in the form attached as Annex I, neither this Guaranty nor any provision hereof may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated orally, but only in writing signed by each of the Guarantors and the Administrative Agent.
- SECTION 15. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS GUARANTY SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
  - SECTION 16. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS; JURY TRIAL; IMMUNITY.
  - (A) CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR NEW YORK STATE COURT SITTING IN THE CITY

OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY AND EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN ANY SUCH COURT AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE AS TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT OR THAT SUCH COURT IS AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL LIMIT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY LENDER TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANY GUARANTOR IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BY ANY GUARANTOR AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY LENDER OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY LENDER INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN A COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- (B) EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY DESIGNATES, APPOINTS AND EMPOWERS THE SERVICE OF PROCESS AGENT, WITH OFFICES ON THE DATE HEREOF AT 111 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10011, AS ITS DESIGNEE, APPOINTEE AND AGENT TO RECEIVE, ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE FOR AND ON ITS BEHALF, AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL LEGAL PROCESS, SUMMONS, NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. IF FOR ANY REASON SUCH DESIGNEE, APPOINTEE AND AGENT SHALL CEASE TO BE AVAILABLE TO ACT AS SUCH, THE COMPANY AND EACH OTHER BORROWER AGREE TO DESIGNATE A NEW DESIGNEE, APPOINTEE AND AGENT IN NEW YORK CITY ON THE TERMS AND FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS PROVISION REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. EACH GUARANTOR IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ALL CLAIM OF ERROR BY REASON OF ANY SUCH SERVICE IN SUCH MANNER AND AGREES THAT SUCH SERVICE SHALL BE DEEMED IN EVERY RESPECT EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SUCH GUARANTOR IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AND SHALL, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, BE TAKEN AND HELD TO BE VALID AND PERSONAL SERVICE UPON AND PERSONAL DELIVERY TO SUCH GUARANTOR. NOTHING HEREIN WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.
- (C) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP ESTABLISHED THEREUNDER AND FURTHER WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO INTERPOSE ANY COUNTERCLAIM RELATED TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN SUCH ACTION.
- (D) TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY GUARANTOR HAS OR HEREAFTER MAY ACQUIRE ANY IMMUNITY FROM JURISDICTION OF ANY COURT OR FROM ANY LEGAL PROCESS (WHETHER FROM SERVICE OR NOTICE, ATTACHMENT PRIOR TO JUDGMENT, ATTACHMENT IN AID OF EXECUTION OF A JUDGMENT, EXECUTION OR OTHERWISE), EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES SUCH IMMUNITY IN RESPECT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS GUARANTY.

SECTION 17. No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Guaranty. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Guaranty shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Guaranty.

#### SECTION 18. Taxes, Expenses of Enforcement, etc.

#### (A) Taxes.

- (i) Each payment by any Guarantor hereunder or under any promissory note or application for a Letter of Credit shall be made without withholding for any Taxes, unless such withholding is required by any law. If any Guarantor determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it is so required to withhold Taxes, then such Guarantor may so withhold and shall timely pay the full amount of withheld Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. If such Taxes are Indemnified Taxes, then the amount payable by the Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that, net of such withholding (including such withholding applicable to additional amounts payable under this Section), the applicable Recipient receives the amount it would have received had no such withholding been made.
- (ii) In addition, such Guarantor shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (iii) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes by any Guarantor to a Governmental Authority, such Guarantor shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (iv) The Guarantors shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient for any Indemnified Taxes that are paid or payable by such Recipient in connection with any Loan Document (including amounts payable under this Section 18(A)) and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. The indemnity under this Section 18(A) shall be paid within ten (10) days after the Recipient delivers to any Guarantor a certificate stating the amount of any Indemnified Taxes so payable by such Recipient. Such certificate shall be conclusive of the amount so payable absent manifest error. Such Recipient shall deliver a copy of such certificate

to the Administrative Agent. In the case of any Lender making a claim under this Section 18(A) on behalf of any of its beneficial owners, an indemnity payment under this Section 18(A) shall be due only to the extent that such Lender is able to establish that, with respect to the applicable Indemnified Taxes, such beneficial owners supplied to the applicable Persons such properly completed and executed documentation necessary to claim any applicable exemption from, or reduction of, such Indemnified Taxes.

- (v) By accepting the benefits hereof, each Lender agrees that it will comply with Section 2.17(f) of the Credit Agreement.
- (B) <u>Expenses of Enforcement, Etc.</u> The Guarantors agree to reimburse the Administrative Agent and the other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations for any reasonable costs and out-of-pocket expenses (including attorneys' fees) paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent or any other Holder of Guaranteed Obligations in connection with the collection and enforcement of amounts due under the Loan Documents, including without limitation this Guaranty.

SECTION 19. Setoff. At any time after all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations have become due and payable (by acceleration or otherwise), each Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent) may, without notice to any Guarantor and regardless of the acceptance of any security or collateral for the payment hereof, appropriate and apply in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement toward the payment of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations due and payable (i) any indebtedness due or to become due from such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations or the Administrative Agent to any Guarantor, and (ii) any moneys, credits or other property belonging to any Guarantor, at any time held by or coming into the possession of such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent) or any of their respective Affiliates.

SECTION 20. <u>Financial Information</u>. Each Guarantor hereby assumes responsibility for keeping itself informed of the financial condition of each of the Borrowers and any and all endorsers and/or other Guarantors of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, that diligent inquiry would reveal, and each Guarantor hereby agrees that none of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent) shall have any duty to advise such Guarantor of information known to any of them regarding such condition or any such circumstances. In the event any Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), in its sole discretion, undertakes at any time or from time to time to provide any such information to a Guarantor, such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent) shall be under no obligation (i) to undertake any investigation not a part of its regular business routine, (ii) to disclose any information which such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), pursuant to accepted or reasonable commercial finance or banking practices, wishes to maintain confidential or (iii) to make any other or future disclosures of such information or any other information to such Guarantor.

SECTION 21. <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Guaranty shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Guaranty shall be prohibited by or invalid under such law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Guaranty.

SECTION 22. <u>Merger</u>. This Guaranty represents the final agreement of each of the Guarantors with respect to the matters contained herein and may not be contradicted by evidence of prior or contemporaneous agreements, or subsequent oral agreements, between the Guarantor and any Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent).

SECTION 23. <u>Headings</u>. Section headings in this Guaranty are for convenience of reference only and shall not govern the interpretation of any provision of this Guaranty.

SECTION 24. <u>Judgment Currency</u>. If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from any Guarantor hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the "specified currency") into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at the Administrative Agent's main New York City office on the Business Day preceding that on which final, non-appealable judgment is given. The obligations of each Guarantor in respect of any sum due hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by any Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), as the case may be, may in accordance with normal, reasonable banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency. If the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), as the case may be, in the specified currency, each Guarantor agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), as the case may be, against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds (a) the sum originally due to any Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), as the case may be, in the specified currency and (b) amounts shared with other Holders of Guaranteed Obligations as a result of allocations of such excess as a disproportionate payment to such other Holder of Guaranteed Obligations under Section 2.18 of the Credit Agreement, such Holder of Guaranteed Obligations (including the Administrative Agent), as the case may be, agrees, by accepting the benefits hereof, to remit such excess to such Guarantor.

# SECTION 25. Swiss Limitation Language for Swiss Subsidiary Guarantors.

(A) If and to the extent that a payment in fulfilling the joint and several liabilities under Section 3 of this Guaranty would, at the time payment is due, under Swiss law and practice (inter alia, prohibiting capital repayments or restricting profit distributions) not be permitted, in particular if and to the extent that such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor guarantees obligations other than obligations of one of its direct or indirect subsidiaries (i.e. obligations of its direct or indirect parent companies (up-stream guarantee) or sister companies (cross-stream guarantee)) ("Restricted Obligations"), then such obligations and payment amount shall from time to time be limited to the amount of the freely disposable equity in accordance with Swiss law; provided that such limited amount shall at no time be less than such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor's profits and reserves available for the distribution as dividends (being the balance

sheet profits and any reserves available for this purpose, in each case in accordance with art. 675(2) and art. 671(1) and (2), no. 3, of the Swiss Federal Code of Obligations) at the time or times payment under or pursuant to this Guaranty is requested from such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor, and further provided that such limitation (as may apply from time to time or not) shall not (generally or definitively) free such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor from payment obligations hereunder in excess thereof, but merely postpone the payment date therefor until such times as payment is again permitted notwithstanding such limitation. Any and all indemnities and guarantees contained in this Guaranty including, in particular, Section 18(A)(iv) shall be construed in a manner consistent with the provisos herein contained.

- (B) In respect of Restricted Obligations, each Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor shall:
- (i) use its best endeavours to procure that the fulfilment of the Restricted Obligations can be made without deduction of Swiss Withholding Tax by discharging the liability of such tax by notification pursuant to applicable law (including applicable double tax treaties) rather than payment of the tax;
- (ii) if the notification procedure pursuant to sub-paragraph (i) above does not apply (or does only apply partially) and if and to the extent required by applicable law (including applicable double tax treaties) in force at the relevant time:
  - (a) deduct Swiss anticipatory tax (*Verrechnungssteuer*; **Swiss Withholding Tax**) at the rate of 35% (or such other rate as in force from time to time) from any payment made by it in respect of Restricted Obligations;
    - (b) pay any such deduction to the Swiss Federal Tax Administration; and
  - (c) notify (or ensure that the Company notifies) the Administrative Agent that such a deduction has been made and provide the Administrative Agent with evidence that such a deduction has been paid to the Swiss Federal Tax Administration, all in accordance with Section 18(A)(i) of this Guaranty; and
- (iii) shall use its best endeavours to procure that any person who is entitled to a full or partial refund of the Swiss Withholding Tax deducted pursuant to this Section 25:
  - (a) request a refund of the Swiss Withholding Tax under applicable law (domestic law and applicable double tax treaties) as soon as possible; and
  - (b) pay to the Lenders upon receipt any amount so refunded to cover any outstanding part of the Restricted Obligations; and
- (iv) to the extent such a deduction is made, not be obliged to either gross-up in accordance with Section 18(A)(i) of this Guaranty or indemnify each Recipient in accordance with Section 18(A)(iv) of this Guaranty in relation to any such payment made by it in respect of Restricted Obligations unless such gross-up or tax indemnity payment is permitted under the laws of Switzerland then in force.
- (C) If and to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent and if and to the extent this is from time to time required under Swiss law (restricting profit distributions), in order to allow the Administrative Agent to obtain a maximum benefit under this Guaranty, each Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor undertakes to promptly implement all such measures and/or to promptly obtain the fulfillment of all prerequisites allowing it to promptly perform its obligations and make the requested payment(s) hereunder from time to time, including the following:
  - (i) preparation of an up-to-date audited balance sheet of such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor;
- (ii) confirmation of the auditors of such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor that the relevant amount represents the maximum freely distributable profits;
- (iii) approval by a shareholders' or a quotaholders' meeting (as applicable) of such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor of the resulting profit distribution; and
- (D) all such other measures necessary or useful to allow such Swiss Subsidiary Guarantor to make the payments and perform the obligations agreed under this Guaranty with a minimum of limitations.
- SECTION 26. <u>Dutch Limitation Language for Dutch Loan Parties</u>. The Guaranteed Obligations of any Guarantor organized under the laws of the Netherlands and any Guarantor being a direct or indirect subsidiary of such Guarantor will not extend to include any obligations or liabilities for so long as this would constitute a breach of the financial assistance prohibitions contained in section 2:98c of the Dutch Civil Code.

## SECTION 27. <u>Italian Limitation Language for Italian Loan Parties</u>.

- (A) In this Section 27:
- (i) "<u>Italian Banking Law</u>" means the Italian Legislative Decree No. 385 of 1 September 1993, as subsequently amended and/or supplemented.
- (ii) "<u>Italian Civil Code</u>" means the Italian civil code enacted by Italian Royal Decree No. 262 of 16 March 1942, as subsequently amended and/or supplemented.
  - (iii) "Italian Usury Law" means Italian Law No. 108 of 7 March 1996, as subsequently amended and/or supplemented.

- (B) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Guaranty or any other Loan Document:
- (i) in order to comply with the provisions of Italian law in relation to financial assistance (including, but not limited to, the provisions of article 2358 and/or article 2474, as applicable, of the Italian Civil Code), any obligations expressed to be assumed by any Guarantor organized under the laws of Italy (collectively, the "Italian Guarantors" and each individually, an "Italian Guarantor") under the Guaranty shall, at any time, exclude, and not extend to, the obligations of any Borrowers or Guarantors in respect of any facilities granted under the Credit Agreement which is used or intended to be used, directly or indirectly, to finance the acquisition or the subscription of any shares of such Italian Guarantor and/or any of its direct or indirect holding companies or to pay fees, costs and expenses arising in connection with the abovementioned acquisition or subscription of shares (or to refinance any existing indebtedness incurred for such purposes); and
- (ii) any claims against any Italian Guarantor, including accessories damages and indemnities (including without limitation, claims for breach of representations and undertakings, tax gross up and indemnities and any other claim) shall not exceed, at any time an amount equal to the lower of:

## (1) the greater of:

- (a) 100% of the aggregate outstanding amount, from time to time, of any intercompany loan, documentary credit or any other item constituting financial indebtedness made available from the Company or any Subsidiary to such Italian Guarantor (or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries pursuant to article 2359, paragraph 1, numbers 1 and/or 2, of the Italian Civil Code) by using, directly or indirectly, the proceeds of any of the facilities granted under the Credit Agreement, minus the amount of such proceeds which are transferred, lent or otherwise made available to any of the Italian Guarantors' subsidiaries which is a Guarantor under this Guaranty. In this respect, each Italian Guarantor undertakes to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, upon receipt of the aforementioned funds, an acknowledgement confirming the receipt of such funds, their amount and the fact that such funds have been made available to it by using the proceeds of any of the facilities granted under the Credit Agreement; and
- (b) 100% of the aggregate outstanding amount, from time to time, of any facilities made available to such Italian Guarantor (or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries pursuant to article 2359, paragraph 1, numbers 1 and/or 2, of the Italian Civil Code) as borrower under the Credit Agreement, minus the amount of such proceeds which are transferred, lent or otherwise made available to any of the Italian Guarantors' subsidiaries which is a Guarantor under this Guaranty; and
- (2) 60% of the "patrimonio netto" (Net Worth) as such term is defined in article 2424 of the Italian civil code of such Italian Guarantor, as resulting from the most recent balance sheet approved by its quotaholders or, if earlier, from any interim financial statement (situazione patrimoniale) approved by its board of directors.
- (C) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Guaranty or any other Loan Document, in order to comply with the mandatory provisions of Italian law in relation to:
  - (i) maximum interest rates (including the Italian Usury Law and article 1815 of the Italian Civil Code) and
- (ii) capitalization of interests (including article 1283 of the Italian Civil Code and article 120 of the Italian Banking Law), the obligations of any Italian Guarantor under this Guaranty shall not include and shall not extend to:
  - (a) any interest qualifying as usurious pursuant the Italian Usury Law, and
  - (b) any interest on overdue amounts compounded in violation of the provisions set forth by article 1283 of the Italian Civil Code and article 120 of the Italian Banking Law, respectively.
- (D) In any event, for the purposes of article 1938 of the Italian Civil Code only (to the extent applicable), it is expressly agreed and understood that the maximum amount that each Italian Guarantor may be required to pay in respect of its obligations as guarantor under this Guaranty shall not exceed € 600 Million.

# SECTION 28. German Limitation Language for German Loan Parties.

- (A) The Administrative Agent agrees not to enforce the guarantee or any other payment created under the Guaranty if and to the extent that such guarantee guarantees any liability of a Loan Party which is a shareholder or an affiliate of a shareholder of Cimpress Deutschland GmbH or WIRmachenDRUCK GmbH (collectively, the "German Guarantors" and each individually, a "German Guarantor") (such shareholder or affiliate, the "Guaranteed Obligor") and if and to the extent that a payment under the Guaranty would cause such German Guarantor's Net Assets ((defined as the relevant company's assets (Section 266 para. (2) A, B, C, D and E German Commercial Code (Handelsgesetzbuch), less the aggregate of its liabilities (Section 266 para. (3) B (but disregarding any accruals (Rückstellungen) in respect of a potential enforcement of this guarantee or any of the Collateral), C, D and E German Commercial Code), the amount of profits (Gewinne) not available for distribution to its shareholders in accordance with section 268 para. 8 German Commercial Code and the amount of its stated share capital (Stammkapital)) and determined pursuant to clauses (B), (C) and/or (D) below) to be reduced below zero, or further reduced if already below zero.
  - (B) For the purposes of the calculation of the Net Assets the following balance sheet items shall be adjusted as follows:
- (i) the amount of any increase of the stated share capital (*Erhöhungen des Stammkapitals*) of such German Guarantor after the date hereof (a) that has been effected without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent or (b) to the extent that it is not fully paid up, shall be deducted from the stated share capital;

- (ii) liabilities incurred by such German Guarantor in violation of the Loan Documents shall be disregarded;
- (iii) loans provided to such German Guarantor by the Company or any Subsidiary (collectively "the Group") shall be disregarded if such loans are made by (a) a direct or indirect shareholder of such German Guarantor or (b) any member of the Group, provided that (in relation to 1 and 2) this shall apply if and to the extent a waiver (*Erlass*) of such loans is actually legally possible and not in violation of the Loan Documents, and unless a waiver (*Erlass*) of the loan provided to such German Guarantor would result in that member of the Group breaching its obligations under Section 30 GmbHG or any similar provision of any other jurisdiction applicable to it (provided that any tax liability which would arise as a consequence of such waiver shall be considered as a liability of such German Guarantor).
- (C) Each German Guarantor shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, within 10 Business Days after receipt from the Administrative Agent of a notice stating that the Administrative Agent intends to demand payment under the Guaranty (the "Enforcement Notice"), its up-to-date balance sheet together with a detailed calculation of the amount of its Net Assets taking into account the adjustments set forth in clause (B) above (the "Management Determination"). The Management Determination shall be prepared as of the date of receipt of the Enforcement Notice.
- (D) Following the Administrative Agent's receipt of the Management Determination, upon request by the Administrative Agent (acting reasonably), such German Guarantor shall deliver to the Administrative Agent within 30 Business Days of such request its up-to-date balance sheet drawn-up by its auditor together with a detailed calculation of the amount of the Net Assets taking into account the adjustments set forth in clause (B) above (the "Auditors' Determination"). Such balance sheet and Auditors' Determination shall be prepared in accordance with the accounting principles as consistently applied by such German Guarantor. The Auditors' Determination shall have been prepared as of the date of receipt of the Enforcement Notice.
- (E) The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to demand payment under the Guaranty in an amount which would, in accordance with the Management Determination or, if applicable and taking into account any previous enforcement in accordance with the Management Determination, the Auditors' Determination, not cause the respective German Guarantor's Net Assets to be reduced below zero or further reduced if already below zero. If and to the extent that the Net Assets as determined by the Auditors' Determination are lower than the amount enforced in accordance with the Management Determination, the Administrative Agent shall release to such German Guarantor such exceeding enforcement proceeds. The Administrative Agent may withhold any amount received pursuant to an enforcement of the Guaranty until final determination of the amount of the Net Assets pursuant to the Auditors' Determination.
- (F) In addition, the respective German Guarantor shall within three (3) months after receipt of the Enforcement Notice realize, to the extent legally permitted and at arm's length terms, any and all of its assets which are not required for the such German Guarantor's business (*nicht betriebsnotwendig*) that are shown in the balance sheet with a book value (*Buchwert*) that is substantially lower than the market value of the relevant assets if, as a result of the enforcement of the guarantee, its Net Assets would be reduced below zero or further reduced if already below zero. After the expiry of such three months' period such German Guarantor shall, within three (3) Business Days, notify the Administrative Agent of the amount of the net proceeds from the sale and submit a statement with a new calculation of the amount of the Net Assets of such German Guarantor taking into account such proceeds. Such calculation shall, upon the Administrative Agent's request (acting reasonably), be confirmed by such German Guarantor's auditor within a period of fifteen (15) Business Days following the request.
  - (G) The restriction under clause (A) above shall not apply:
  - (i) in the amount of any loans actually disbursed by the Guaranteed Obligor to such German Guarantor and not repaid;
- (ii) for so long as such German Guarantor is in violation of any of its obligations pursuant to clauses (C), (D) and (E) above, in the amount to which such violation relates;
- (iii) if such German Guarantor (as dominated entity) is subject to a domination and/or profit transfer agreement (*Beherrschungs- und/oder Gewinnabführungsvertrag*) (a "<u>DPTA</u>") with the Guaranteed Obligor, whether directly or indirectly through a chain of DPTAs between each company and its shareholder other than if such DPTA has been cancelled or terminated;
- (iv) if and to extent such German Guarantor has on the date of enforcement of the guarantee a fully recoverable indemnity or claim for refund ("vollwertiger Gegenleistungs- oder Rückgewähranspruch") against its shareholder;
- (v) if and to the extent that they are not necessary for the purposes of protecting such German Guarantor's managing director(s) against any personal liability arising from a violation of Sections 30 and 43 GmbHG; or
- (vi) if insolvency proceedings have been opened in relation to such German Guarantor and (as a consequence) any enforcement of up-stream or cross-stream guarantees and consequential payments do no longer cause any personal liability of any managing director of such German Guarantor.
- (H) Further, the limitation set out above shall apply (and be complied with but, with respect to the calculation of the Net Assets with reference to the date of this Agreement instead of the time of the Enforcement Notice) if (and to the extent) no later than 30 Business Days following receipt of the Enforcement Notice, the German Guarantor provides to the Administrative Agent a written expert opinion (drawn up by an auditor appointed by the German Guarantor) if and to what extent such German Guarantor did not hold a recoverable indemnification claim (*werthaltiger Freistellungsanspruch*) at the date of this Agreement covering the amount of the guarantee or any other payment created under the Guaranty which is to be enforced and, as a consequence of such shortfall, an assumed enforcement of the Guaranty on the date of this Agreement had the effect of reducing the Net Assets calculated at the date of this Agreement (and taking into account applicable adjustments as per the preceding paragraphs) to an amount that is lower than the amount of such German Guarantor's registered share capital (*Stammkapital*) as registered in the commercial register

(*Handelsregister*) at the date of this Agreement or, if the amount of the Net Assets were at the date of this Agreement already lower than the amount of its registered share capital, the effect of causing the Net Assets to be further reduced.

- (I) To the extent that the German Guarantors are German residents (*Inländer*) within the meaning of section 2 paragraph 15 of the German Foreign Trade Act (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz*), any covenant and agreement relating to Sanctions and Anti-Corruption Laws shall not apply to the German Guarantors in so far as they would result in a violation of or conflict with Sect. 7 German Foreign Trade Regulation (*Außenwirtschaftsverordnung*), any provision of Council Regulation (EC) 2271/1996 or any other anti-boycott statute.
- SECTION 29. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Guaranty may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the parties on separate counterparts. Each counterpart constitutes the deed of each party who has executed and delivered that counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Guaranty by telecopy, e-mailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Guaranty. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to any document to be signed in connection with this Guaranty and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.
- SECTION 30. <u>Termination of Guaranty</u>. The obligations of any Guarantor under this Guaranty shall automatically terminate in accordance with Section 9.14 of the Credit Agreement.

#### SECTION 31. <u>Limitation of Guaranty by Non-U.S. Loan Parties</u>.

- (A) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Guaranty to the contrary, no Guarantor shall be liable hereunder for any of the Loans made to, or any other Guaranteed Obligation of, any U.S. Loan Party to the extent such guaranty by such Guarantor would cause a Deemed Dividend Problem.
- (B) No Guaranty shall apply to any liability to the extent that it would result in such Guaranty constituting unlawful financial assistance within the meaning of sections 678 or 679 of the Companies Act 2006 of the United Kingdom (as amended).
- (C) This Guaranty does not apply to any liability of any Guarantor incorporated in Ireland to the extent that it would result in this Guaranty constituting unlawful assistance within the meaning of Section 82 of the Irish Companies Act 2014.
- SECTION 32. <u>Limitation on Guaranty of Certain Swap Obligations</u>. No Guarantor hereunder shall be deemed to be a guarantor of any Swap Obligations if such Guarantor is not an ECP, to the extent that the providing of such guaranty by such Guarantor would violate the ECP Rules or any other applicable law or regulation. This paragraph shall not affect any Guaranteed Obligations of a Guarantor other than Swap Obligations, nor shall it affect the Guaranteed Obligations of any Guarantor who qualifies as an ECP.

# SECTION 33. <u>Dutch Parallel Debt</u>.

- (A) Each Dutch Collateral Party party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to pay (each such payment undertaking by a Dutch Collateral Party, a "<u>Parallel Debt</u>") to the Administrative Agent amounts equal to the amounts due by that Dutch Collateral Party in respect of its Corresponding Obligations as they may exist from time to time. The Parallel Debt of each Dutch Collateral Party will be payable in the currency or currencies of the Corresponding Obligations and will become due and payable as and when and to the extent the relevant Corresponding Obligations become due and payable. Each of the parties to this Guaranty hereby acknowledges that:
- (i) each Parallel Debt constitutes an undertaking, obligation and liability to the Administrative Agent which is separate and independent from, and without prejudice to, the Corresponding Obligations of the relevant Dutch Collateral Party; and
- (ii) each Parallel Debt represents the Administrative Agent's own separate and independent claim to receive payment of the Parallel Debt from the relevant Dutch Collateral Party, it being understood, in each case, that pursuant to this paragraph, the amount which may become payable by each Dutch Collateral Party by way of Parallel Debts shall not exceed at any time the total of the amounts which are payable under or in connection with the Corresponding Obligations of that Dutch Collateral Party at such time.
- (B) An amount paid by a Loan Party to the Administrative Agent in respect of the Parallel Debt will discharge the liability of the Loan Parties under the Corresponding Obligations in an equal amount. For the purpose of this Section 33, the Administrative Agent acts in its own name and for itself and not as agent, trustee or representative of any other Holder of Guaranteed Obligations.
- SECTION 34. Keepwell. Without in any way limiting the obligations of any Guarantor under this Guaranty (including under Section 2 hereof) or the other Loan Documents, each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Guarantor to honor all of its obligations under this Guaranty in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 34 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 34, or otherwise under this Guaranty, as it relates to such other Guarantor, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until a discharge of such Qualified ECP Guarantor's Guaranteed Obligations in accordance with the terms hereof and the other Loan Documents. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 34 constitute, and this Section 34 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A) (v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Initial Guarantors has caused this Guaranty to be duly executed by its authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

[GUARANTORS]

|   | R <sub>v</sub> .  |
|---|---|
|   | By:<br>Name:  |
|   | Title:  |
|   | THE.  |
| Acknowledged and Agreed<br>as of the date first written above:<br>JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,<br>as Administrative Agent   |   |
| By:   | _   |
| Name:   |   |
| Title:  |   |
|   |   |
|   | ANNEX I TO GUARANTY   |
| among CIMPRESS USA INCORPORATED, C<br>AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED, WEBS, INC<br>PRODUCTIONS B.V., ALBELLI B.V., CIM<br>CIMPRESS JAMAICA LIMITED, CIMPRESS<br>TRADEPRINT DISTRIBUTION LIMITED,<br>NATIONAL PEN TENNESSEE LLC, NP CO<br>CORPORATE SOLUTIONS INCORPORATE | e Second Amended and Restated Guaranty (the " <u>Guaranty</u> ") made as of July 13, 2017, by and IMPRESS WINDSOR CORPORATION, VISTAPRINT NETHERLANDS B.V., CIMPRESS C., ALBUMPRINTER B.V., ALBUMPRINTER HOLDING B.V., ALBUMPRINTER IPRESS INVESTMENTS B.V., CIMPRESS ITALY S.R.L., PIXARTPRINTING S.P.A., S DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, WIRMACHENDRUCK GMBH, CIMPRESS UK LIMITED, CIMPRESS USA MANUFACTURING INCORPORATED, NATIONAL PEN CO. LLC, PROPORATE SERVICES LLC, PIXARTPRINTING USA INCORPORATED, VISTAPRINT CD, CIMPRESS IRELAND LIMITED, NATIONAL PEN PROMOTIONAL HOLDINGS |
|   | TIONAL PRODUCTS LIMITED (the "Initial Guarantors" and along with any additional   |
| Subsidiaries of the Company, which become   | e parties thereto and together with the undersigned, the "Guarantors") in favor of the  |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, New Guarantor has executed and delivered this Annex I counterpart to the Guaranty as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_.

Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Holders of Guaranteed Obligations, under the Credit Agreement. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Guaranty. By its execution below, the undersigned [NAME OF NEW GUARANTOR], a [corporation] [partnership] [limited liability company] (the "New Guarantor"), agrees to become, and does hereby become, a Guarantor under the Guaranty and agrees to be bound by such Guaranty as if originally a party thereto. By its execution below, the undersigned represents and warrants as to itself that all of the representations and warranties contained in Section 2 of the Guaranty are true

[NAME OF NEW GUARANTOR]

and correct in all respects as of the date hereof.

By:\_\_\_\_\_

#### EXHIBIT H-1

# FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto (collectively with the Company and the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any  $\frac{\text{Note}(\text{promissory note}(s))}{\text{providing this certificate, (ii)}}$  it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

| [NAME OF LENDER] |        |  |  |
|------------------|--------|--|--|
| Ву:              |        |  |  |
| Name:            |        |  |  |
| Title:           |        |  |  |
| Date:            | , 20[] |  |  |

#### **EXHIBIT H-2**

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto (collectively with the Company and the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

| [NAME OF PARTICIPANT] |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
| By:                   |  |
| Name:                 |  |
| Title:                |  |
| Date:, 20[]           |  |

#### EXHIBIT H-3

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto (collectively with the Company and the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

| [NAME OF PARTICIPANT] |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| By:                   |  |  |
| Name:                 |  |  |
| Title:                |  |  |
|                       |  |  |
|                       |  |  |
| Date:                 |  |  |

#### EXHIBIT H-4

#### FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto (collectively with the Company and the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(promissory note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(promissory note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

| [NAME OF LENDER] |        |  |  |
|------------------|--------|--|--|
| By:              |        |  |  |
| Name:            |        |  |  |
| Title:           |        |  |  |
|                  |        |  |  |
| Date:            | , 20[] |  |  |

# **EXHIBIT I-1**

FORM OF BORROWING REQUEST

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lenders referred to below

[10 South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60603 Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_] Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_\_]

With a copy to:

270 Park Avenue, 43<sup>rd</sup> Floor New York, New York 10017 Attention: Daglas Panchal Facsimile: (917) 464-8969

Re: Cimpress N.V.plc, et al

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement. The [undersigned Borrower][Company, on behalf of [Borrower],] hereby gives you notice pursuant to Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement that it requests a Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection the [undersigned Borrower] [Company, on behalf of [Borrower],] specifies the following information with respect to such Borrowing requested hereby:

| <ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>7.</li> <li>8.</li> </ol> | Name of Borrower:  The requested Borrowing is in respect of [the Multicurrency Tranche Commitment][the Dollar Tranche Commitment][the Term Loan   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul><li>3.</li><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li><li>7.</li></ul>                               | The requested Perrowing is in respect of [the Multicurrency Transhe Commitment][the Dollar Transhe Commitment][the Term Learn   |  |
| <ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li><li>7.</li></ul>  | Commitment]   |  |
| <ul><li>5.</li><li>6.</li><li>7.</li></ul>   | Aggregate principal amount of Borrowing:  |  |
| <ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li></ul>  | Date of Borrowing (which shall be a Business Day):  |  |
| 7.   | Type of Borrowing ((x) ABR or Eurocurrency and (y) Multicurrency Tranche Revolving Borrowing, Dollar Tranche Revolving Borrowing or Term Loan Borrowing):                                   |  |
|  | Interest Period and the last day thereof (if a Eurocurrency Borrowing):   |  |
| 8.   | Agreed Currency:  |  |
|  | Location and number of the applicable Borrower's account or any other account agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and such Borrower to which proceeds of Borrowing are to be disbursed: |  |
|  | [Signature Page Follows]  |  |
| Agree  | The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that the conditions to lending specified in Section[s] [4.01 and] 4.02 of the Credit nent are satisfied as of the date hereof.               |  |
|  | Very truly yours, [CIMPRESS N.V.PLC, as the Company] [BORROWER, as a Borrower]  |  |
|  | By:<br>Name:<br>Title:  |  |

EXHIBIT I-2

FORM OF INTEREST ELECTION REQUEST

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lenders referred to below

[10 South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60603 Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_] Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Re: Cimpress N.V.plc, et al

[Date]

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, and as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017 (as may be further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the

|    | igned Borrower][Company, on behalf of [Borrower],] specifies the following information with respect to such [conversion] nation] requested hereby: |
|----|--|
| 1. | List Borrower, date, Type, Class, principal amount, Agreed Currency and Interest Period (if applicable) of existing Borrowing:                     |
| 2. | Aggregate principal amount of resulting Borrowing:   |
| 3. | Effective date of interest election (which shall be a Business Day):   |
| 4. | Type of Borrowing (ABR or Eurocurrency):   |
| 5. | Interest Period and the last day thereof (if a Eurocurrency Borrowing):  |

6.

Agreed Currency: \_\_\_

"Credit Agreement"), among Cimpress N.V.plc (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Borrowers from time to time party thereto, the Lenders from time to time party thereto (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement. The [undersigned Borrower][Company, on behalf of [Borrower],] hereby gives you notice pursuant to Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement that it requests to [convert][continue] an existing Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection the

[Signature Page Follows]

Title:

# **EXHIBIT A**

| Summary report                                   | :                                    |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Litéra® Change-Pro TDC 10.1.0.400 Document comp  | oarison done on 2/13/2020 4:17:39 PM |
| Style name: L&W without Moves                    |                                      |
| Intelligent Table Comparison: Active             |                                      |
| Original DMS: iw://US-DOCS/US-DOCS/112450989/1   |                                      |
| Modified DMS: iw://US-DOCS/US-DOCS/112450989/10  |                                      |
| Changes:   |                                      |
| <u>Add</u>                                       | 787                                  |
| <del>Delete</del>                                | 603                                  |
| Move From  | 0                                    |
| Move To  | 0                                    |
| Table Insert                                     | 0                                    |
| Table Delete                                     | 48                                   |
| <u>Table moves to</u>                            | 0                                    |
| Table moves from                                 | 0                                    |
| Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.) | 0                                    |
| Embedded Excel                                   | 0                                    |
| Format changes                                   | 0                                    |
| Total Changes:                                   | 1438                                 |

#### **EXHIBIT A**

# **Consent and Reaffirmation**

Each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the foregoing Amendment No. 3 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2011, as amended and restated as of February 8, 2013, as further amended and restated as of July 13, 2017, and as further amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of June 14, 2018, Amendment No. 2, dated as of January 7, 2019, and that certain Borrower Assumption Agreement, dated as of December 3, 2019 (as so amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among Cimpress plc (the "Company"), Vistaprint Limited, Cimpress Schweiz GmbH, Vistaprint B.V. and Cimpress USA Incorporated (collectively, the "Subsidiary Borrowers" and, together with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (collectively, the "Lenders") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders (the "Administrative Agent"), which Amendment No. 3 is dated as of February 13, 2020 and is by and among the Borrowers, the financial institutions listed on the signature pages thereof and the Administrative Agent (the "Amendment"). Capitalized terms used in this Consent and Reaffirmation and not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Amended Credit Agreement (as defined in the Amendment). Without in any way establishing a course of dealing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, each of the undersigned consents to the Amendment and reaffirms the terms and conditions of the Guaranty and any other Loan Document executed by it and acknowledges and agrees that the Guaranty and each and every such Loan Document executed by the undersigned in connection with the Amended Credit Agreement remains in full force and effect and is hereby reaffirmed, ratified and confirmed. Without limitation of the foregoing, each of the undersigned confirms, acknowledges and agrees that: (a) each of the Collateral Documents to which it is a party shall secure all monies, obligations and liabilities whatsoever whether principal, interest or otherwise now or hereafter due, owing or incurred by the undersigned to any Secured Party whether collectively or individually under or in connection with the Loan Documents; and (b) each of the Collateral Documents (and the security interests created thereby) shall continue in full force and effect as continuing security for all obligations expressed to be secured thereunder and under the Amended Credit Agreement and shall continue to constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the undersigned enforceable in accordance with its terms. In respect of the Loan Documents governed by Dutch law, each of the undersigned party thereto hereby confirms and agrees that (i) at the time of the entering into the Loan Documents governed by Dutch law, it was their intention (and it is still their intention and agreement) that any security right created under such Loan Document to secure the Secured Obligations (as defined in such Loan Document) as amended from time to time, including by the amendments as included in this Agreement, and (ii) any amount owed by the Loan Parties under the Credit Agreement as amended by and in accordance with the terms of this Amendment are part of the definition of the "Secured Obligations" (as defined in the Loan Documents governed by Dutch law), a "Parallel Debt" (as defined in Section VIII of the Credit Agreement and Section 33 of the Guaranty) and the "Corresponding Obligations" as defined in the Credit Agreement. All references to the Credit Agreement contained in the above-referenced documents shall be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement and as the same may from time to time hereafter be amended, modified or restated. Each party hereto hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any United States federal or New York State court sitting in the City of New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Consent and Reaffirmation and each party hereto hereby irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in any such court and irrevocably waives any objection it may now or hereafter have as to the venue of such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court or that such court is an inconvenient forum.

Dated February 13, 2020

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Consent and Reaffirmation has been duly executed and delivered as of the day and year above written.

CIMPRESS USA INCORPORATED, as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

CIMPRESS WINDSOR CORPORATION, as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Treasurer

VISTAPRINT NETHERLANDS B.V.,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Managing Director

CIMPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Attorney

WEBS, INC., as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

CIMPRESS INVESTMENTS B.V.,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Managing Director

# CIMPRESS ITALY S.R.L., as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Managing Director

# PIXARTPRINTING S.P.A.,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Douglas Glucroft</u> Name:Douglas Glucroft Title: Executive Director

## CIMPRESS JAMAICA LIMITED,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Managing Director

# CIMPRESS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

# WIRMACHENDRUCK GMBH,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Johannes Voetter</u> Name: Joahannes Voetter

Title: CEO

# CIMPRESS UK LIMITED,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Jonathan Chevalier</u> Name: Jonathan Chevalier Title:Managing Director

# TRADEPRINT DISTRIBUTION LIMITED,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Charlene Douglas</u> Name: Charlene Douglas Title: Managing Director

Cimpress USA Manufacturing Incorporated, as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Brad Hedderson</u> Name: Brad Hedderson

Title: President

NATIONAL PEN CO. LLC,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Peter Kelly</u> Name: Peter Kelly Title: President & CEO

NATIONAL PEN TENNESSEE LLC,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Peter Kelly</u> Name: Peter Kelly Title: President & CEO

NP CORPORATE SERVICES LLC,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Peter Kelly</u> Name: Peter Kelly Title: President & CEO

VISTAPRINT CORPORATE SOLUTIONS INCORPORATED,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Jonathan Chevalier</u> Name: Jonathan Chevalier

Title: President

CIMPRESS IRELAND LIMITED,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Attorney

National Pen Promotional Holdings Limited,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Attorney

National Pen Promotional PRODUCTS Limited, as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Attorney

CIMPRESS JAPAN CO., LTD.,

as a Guarantor By: <u>/s/ Keiko Son</u> Name: Keiko Son Title: Managing Director

BUILD A SIGN LLC,

as a Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Jonathan Chevalier</u> Name: Jonathan Chevalier

Title: Treasurer

#### THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Third Supplemental Indenture (this "Supplemental Indenture"), dated as of February 13, 2020, by and among Cimpress plc, a public company with limited liability incorporated in Ireland (a member state of the European Union) ("Cimpress"), the Guarantors party hereto (the "Guarantors") and U.S. Bank National Association (as successor to MUFG Union Bank, N.A.), as trustee (the "Trustee").

#### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Cimpress N.V., a limited liability company (*naamloze vennootschap*) incorporated under the laws of The Netherlands (the "*Company*") has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Senior Notes Indenture (as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture (each as defined below) and as further supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture, the "*Indenture*"), dated as of June 15, 2018, among the Company, the guarantors named therein and the Trustee, providing for the issuance of an unlimited aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Senior Notes due 2026;

WHEREAS, Build A Sign LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("*Build A Sign*") and a subsidiary of the Company, has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2019 (the "*First Supplemental Indenture*"), whereby Build A Sign agreed to be a Guarantor under the Indenture and to be bound by the terms of the Indenture applicable to Guarantors, including Article 10 thereof;

WHEREAS, Cimpress and each of the Guarantors have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2019 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture"), whereby Cimpress agreed to assume all of the obligations of the Company under the Notes and the Indenture and each of the Guarantors confirmed that its Note Guarantee shall apply to Cimpress' obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, effective February 7, 2020, MUFG Union Bank, N.A. resigned as Trustee under the Indenture, and by an Instrument of Resignation, Appointment, and Acceptance Cimpress appointed U.S. Bank National Association as successor Trustee, effective February 7, 2020, and U.S. Bank National Association accepted said appointment;

WHEREAS, the Company initially issued \$400,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.0% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "Existing Notes") under the Indenture;

WHEREAS, Section 2.01 of the Indenture provides that Cimpress may issue Additional Notes under the Indenture subject to certain conditions set forth in the Indenture, including compliance with Section 4.09 of the Indenture;

WHEREAS, Cimpress desires to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture for the purpose of issuing \$200,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 7.0% Senior Notes due 2026 as Additional Notes under the Indenture (the "*New Notes*" and, together with the Existing Notes, the "*Notes*");

WHEREAS, Section 9.01(a)(10) of the Indenture provides that Cimpress, the Guarantors and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may, without the consent of any Holders, enter into one or more indentures supplemental to the Indenture to conform the text of the Indenture, the Notes or the Note Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of notes" section of the Offering Memorandum;

WHEREAS, Cimpress, the Guarantors and the Trustee desire to amend Section 6.05 of the Indenture to conform its text to the description thereof in the "Description of notes" section of the Offering Memorandum;

WHEREAS, Section 2.2 (e)(i) of the Appendix A to the Indenture provides among others that each

Note shall bear the ERISA Legend listed in that Section;

WHEREAS, the second paragraph of the ERISA Legend (the "DOL Legend") was originally required in order to comply with the U.S. Department of Labor ("DOL") Regulations set forth at Sections 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-21(a) and (c)(l) as promulgated on April 3, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 20,997) (the "DOL Fiduciary Rule"). The DOL Legend by its terms provides that in the event that the DOL Fiduciary Rule is ever revoked, repealed, or no longer effective, the representations in the DOL Legend shall be deemed no longer in effect. On March 15, 2018, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit in Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America v. United States Department of Labor, held that the DOL Rule Fiduciary violated ERISA and the Administrative Procedure Act and vacated the DOL Fiduciary Rule. As the Department of Labor failed to appeal the decision by the last date the decision could be appealed, the DOL Fiduciary Rule was legally vacated, effective, June 21, 2018 when the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit entered its order officially vacating the DOL Fiduciary Rule. Accordingly, the DOL Legend is no longer effective June 21, 2018;

WHEREAS, Section 9.01(a)(9) of the Indenture provides that Cimpress, the Guarantors and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may, without the consent of any Holders, enter into one or more indentures supplemental to the Indenture to make other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the Indenture provided that such actions shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders in any material effect;

WHEREAS, Cimpress, the Guarantors and the Trustee desire to amend Section 2.02(e)(i) of the Appendix A to the Indenture to delete the DOL Legend therefrom to reflect that the DOL Fiduciary Rule is no longer in effect and to conform to the description of the ERISA Legend set forth in the offering memorandum, dated February 11, 2020 for the New Notes;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(6), Section 9.01(a)(9) and Section 9.01(a)(10) of the Indenture, Cimpress, the Guarantors and the Trustee are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, Cimpress has complied with all conditions precedent provided for in the Indenture relating to this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the New Notes and Existing Notes shall vote together and shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under the Indenture (as supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture), including, without limitation, waivers, amendments, redemptions and offers to purchase.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes as follows:

- (1) <u>Capitalized Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.
- (2) <u>Amount of New Notes</u>. The aggregate principal amount of New Notes to be authenticated and delivered under the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture on February 13, 2020 is \$200,000,000.
- (3) <u>Terms of New Notes</u>. The New Notes to be issued as Additional Notes under the Indenture and pursuant to this Supplemental Indenture shall:
- a. be issued as part of the same class as the Existing Notes previously issued under the Indenture, and the New Notes and the Existing Notes shall be a single class for all purposes under the Indenture, including, without limitation, as to waivers, amendments, redemptions and offers to purchase;

- b. rank *pari passu* with the Existing Notes and shall have identical terms and conditions as the Existing Notes other than issue date, issue price, the first Interest Payment Date and the first date from which interest will accrue;
- c. be issued on February 13, 2020 at an issue price of 105.25% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest from December 15, 2019, the first day of the current interest period of the Existing Notes, accrue interest from December 15, 2019 and have a first Interest Payment Date of June 15, 2020;
- d. be issuable in whole in the form of two Global Notes to be held by the Depositary and in the form, including appropriate transfer restriction legends, provided in Exhibit A (with modifications to provide for the terms of the Additional Notes as set forth herein) and Appendix A to the Indenture; and
- e. bear the same CUSIP and ISIN number as the Existing Notes (with respect to the Rule 144A Global Note) and bear the CUSIP number of G2143T AB9 and ISIN number of USG2143TAB91 (with respect to the Regulation S Global Note).
- (4) <u>Amendment to Section 6.05 of the Indenture.</u> Pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(10) of the Indenture, the Indenture is hereby amended to conform the text of Section 6.05 to its description in the "Description of notes" section of the Offering Memorandum, as follows:

The last sentence of section 6.05 shall be amended to add the following words at the end thereof:

- "unless the Holders shall have provided to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses, fees and liabilities which might be incurred by it in connection with such direction."
- (5) <u>Amendment to Section 2.2(e)(i) of the Appendix A to the Indenture.</u> Pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(9) of the Indenture, the Indenture is hereby amended to delete the second paragraph of the ERISA Legend set forth in Section 2.2(e)(i) of the Appendix A to the Indenture.
- (6) Reaffirmation and Ratification of Indenture, Note Guarantees and Notes; Supplemental Indenture Part of Indenture. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Supplemental Indenture shall not, by implication or otherwise, limit, impair, constitute a waiver of, or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of, the Holders under the Indenture or Notes and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Indenture or Notes, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall apply to and be effective only with respect to the provisions of the Indenture or Notes specifically referred to herein. Each and every term, condition, obligation, covenant and agreement contained in the Indenture, including the Note Guarantees contained therein, and Notes is hereby ratified and reaffirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture is an amendment supplemental to the Indenture and the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture will henceforth be read together.
- (7) <u>No Recourse Against Others</u>. Any incorporator, director, manager, officer, employee, member, stockholder, general or limited partner, as such, of Cimpress or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of Cimpress or any Guarantor under the Notes, the Note Guarantees, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. By accepting a Note, each Holder shall waive and release all such liability. The waiver and release shall be part of the consideration of the issue of the Notes and the Note Guarantee.
- (8) <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

- (9) <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH OF CIMPRESS, THE GUARANTORS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE INDENTURE, THE NOTES, THE NOTE GUARANTEES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.
- (10) <u>Counterparts</u>. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be deemed to be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement.
- (11) <u>Headings</u>. The headings of the Sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.
- (12) <u>The Trustee</u>. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the other parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Supplemental Indenture as of the day and year first above written.

Cimpress plc

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn

Title: Authorized Signatory

Build A Sign LLC

By <u>/s/ Jonathan Chevalier</u> Name: Jonathan Chevalier

Title: Treasurer

Cimpress USA Incorporated

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

**Cimpress Windsor Corporation** 

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: Treasurer

Cimpress Investments B.V.

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

Cimpress Italy S.r.l.

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

Cimpress Jamaica Limited

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

# Cimpress Deutschland GmbH

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

Cimpress Ireland Limited

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn

Title: Authorized Signatory

Cimpress Japan Co., Ltd.

By <u>/s/ Keiko Son</u> Name: Keiko Son Title: Director

Cimpress Schweiz GmbH

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

Cimpress UK Limited

By <u>/s/ Jonathan Chevalier</u> Name: Jonathan Chevalier Title: Managing Director

Cimpress USA Manufacturing Incorporated

By <u>/s/ Brad Hedderson</u>
Name: Brad Hedderson

Title: President

National Pen Co. LLC

By <u>/s/ Peter Kelly</u> Name: Peter Kelly Title: President & CEO

# National Pen Promotional Holdings Limited

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

National Pen Promotional Products Limited

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

National Pen Tennessee LLC

By <u>/s/ Peter Kelly</u>
Name: Peter Kelly
Title: President & CEO

NP Corporate Services LLC

By <u>/s/ Peter Kelly</u>
Name: Peter Kelly
Title: President & CEO

Pixartprinting S.p.A.

By <u>/s/ Douglas Glucroft</u> Name: Douglas Glucroft Title: Executive Director

Tradeprint Distribution Limited

By <u>/s/ Rod Scrimgeour</u> Name: Rod Scrimgeour

Title: CIPO

Vistaprint B.V.

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

# Vistaprint Corporate Solutions Incorporated

By <u>/s/ Jonathan Chevalier</u> Name: Jonathan Chevalier

Title: President

Vistaprint Limited

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

Vistaprint Netherlands B.V.

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u>
Name: Sean Quinn
Title: Managing Director

WIRmachenDRUCK GmbH

By <u>/s/ Johannes Voetter</u> Name: Johannes Voetter

Title: CEO

Webs, Inc.

By <u>/s/ Sean Quinn</u> Name: Sean Quinn Title: President

# Executed as a deed:

**Signed, sealed and delivered** for and on behalf of **Cimpress Australia Pty Limited ACN 137 563 369** by its attorney, Sean Edward Quinn, under power of attorney dated February 11, 2020, in the presence of:

/s/ Ann C. Brachman Ann C. Brachman /s/ Sean Quinn

Signature of attorney who declares that the attorney has not received any notice of the revocation of the power of attorney.

U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee

By: /s/ Michelle Mena-Rosado

Name: Michelle Mena-Rosado

Title: Vice President